

2007

2007 Press Release

George Fox University Archives

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.georgefox.edu/athletics_menbasketball

Recommended Citation

George Fox University Archives, "2007 Press Release" (2007). *Men's Basketball*. 50.
https://digitalcommons.georgefox.edu/athletics_menbasketball/50

This Press Release is brought to you for free and open access by the George Fox University Athletics at Digital Commons @ George Fox University. It has been accepted for inclusion in Men's Basketball by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ George Fox University. For more information, please contact arolfe@georgefox.edu.

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Thursday, February 21, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

2/21 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 8-15: Home 4-5, Road 3-7, Neutral 1-3
NWC 4-10, 8th: Home 2-4, Road 2-6

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins Fall at L&C, Lose Squeaker to Pacific
- * Coming Up: Final Home Games vs. Eastern Washington Teams
- * Metzler HM for NWC Player of the Week Honors
- * Bruins' Win at UPS 4th Win over Ranked Teams in 4 Years
- * NCAA Stats: Satern Ranked in Assists, Assist/Turnover Ratio
- * NWC Stats: Satern Retains Lead in Conference Assists
- * Career Lists: Satern 20 Points Away from 1,000-Point Club
- * The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two More Games to Streaks

RECENT GAMES: 0-2 (click on links for press releases and box scores)

[Feb. 15 – at Lewis & Clark 90, George Fox 48](#)

[Feb. 16 – Pacific 73, at George Fox 71](#)

COMING UP: Final Home Games vs. Eastern Washington Teams

Fri., Feb. 15, 8:00 p.m. – vs. Whitworth University, in Nweberg, Ore.

Sat., Feb. 16, 6:00 p.m. – vs. Whitman College, in Newberg, Ore.

Whitworth (18-6, NWC 11-4, 1st) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Pirates from Spokane, Wash., were picked 3rd in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox trails 10-20 since 1974 (6-8 home, 4-12 road) ... The Pirates have won the last four meetings, including 70-58 in in Spokane on Jan. 26 this year ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 77-69 in overtime in Newberg on Dec. 2, 2005 ... The Pirates have won their last three, including a 73-61 win over Whitman at home Tuesday, and can clinch at least a share of the NWC crown with a win vs. the Bruins ... If the Pirates share the title with Puget Sound, which must win its last two if Whitworth wins, Whitworth gets the top seed in the NWC Tournament by virtue of sweeping the Loggers in head-to-head competition ... Whitworth averages 74.7 ppg (5th in the NWC) and allows 62.9 (1st, 30th nationally) ... The Pirates are 1st in the NWC in field goal pct. defense (.421), free throw pct. (.765, 11th nationally), rebound margin (+6.5, 28th nationally), fewest turnovers (10.7, 7th nationally), and assist/turnover ratio (1.40, 4th nationally), and are 2nd in scoring margin (+11.7, 25th nationally) ... The Pirates have three double-figure scorers: F Ryan Symes (18.7, 4th in the NWC), F Colin Willemssen (13.9, 15th), and G David Riley (11.3, 23rd) ... Symes is 62nd nationally in free throw pct. (.847) ... Willemssen is the top rebounder (7.9, 2nd in the NWC) ... G Ross Nakamura is the assists leader (4.74, 48th nationally) and ranks 1st nationally in assist/turnover ratio (4.36) ... Coach Jim Hayford (Azusa Pacific '90) is 137-45 to date in his 7th season at Whitworth, and 174-72 in his 9th season overall ... End of regular season for the Pirates, but they will play in the NWC Tournament next week ...

Whitman (5-18, NWC 1-14, 9th) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Missionaries from Walla Walla, Wash., were picked 9th in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox leads 22-14 since 1971 (13-3 home, 9-11 road) ... The Bruins won the first meeting this year 82-75 in double overtime in Walla Walla on Jan. 25 ... The Missionaries won the game before that 69-59 in Walla Walla on Feb. 2, 2007 ... Whitman dropped its last game 73-61 at Whitworth Tuesday after getting its first conference win Feb. 16 vs. Pacific Lutheran 75-71 ... The Missionaries average 70.4 ppg (7th in the NWC) and allow 79.2 (7th) ... The Missionaries have three double-figure scorers: G Chris Faidley (22.2, 1st in the NWC, 15th nationally), P Graham Brewer (12.0, 18th), and G Jordan Wheeler (11.0, 24th) ... Faidley is 36th nationally in 3-pt field goals (3.0) and 70th in 3-pt pct. (.387) ... Brewer is the top rebounder (6.4, 6th) ... Faidley is the assists leader (4.35, 6th) ... Coach Skip Molitor (Gonzaga '74) is in his 14th season at Whitman ... End of regular season for the Missionaries ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Standings](#).

Assists – 5th (13.87)
Blocked Shots - 9th (1.57)
Steals - 5th (6.48)
Turnover Margin – 5th (-0.09)
Assist/Turnover Ratio – 6th (0.94)

- **Brent Satern** is 1st in assists (5.65), 2nd in steals (1.74), 3rd in assist/TO ratio (1.97), 11th in scoring (14.9) ...
- **Evan Atwater** is 4th in free throw pct. (.835), 6th in 3-point field goals (2.35, T), 12th in scoring (14.6), 15th in 3-pt field goal pct. (.365) ...
- **Mark Metzler** is 5th in blocked shots (0.57, T), 12th in steals (1.17), 15th in assists (2.35), rebounding (5.1) ...
- **Bryan O'Connell** is 15th in field goal pct. (.494) ...
- **Travis Toedtemeier** is 19th in rebounding (4.3) ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Statistics](#).

*** Double-Doubles**

- **Brent Satern** - career 3, season 1: 14 pts/11 ast vs. Corban, 12/4
- **Evan Atwater** - career 1, season 1: 20 pts/11 reb at Whitman, 1/25
- **Mark Metzler** - career 1, season 1: 10 pts/11 reb vs. Pacific, 2/16

*** Career Lists: Satern 20 Points Away from 1,000-Point Club**

- **Brent Satern** had 6 assists in the Bruins' two NWC games last week, giving him 130 for the season and 468 for his career, 6th on the GFU all-time list. Ahead is Curtis Kimbrough (501, 1983-87) ... He scored 19 points in the two games, giving him 980 career points. He needs 20 in the final two games to become the 33rd player in Bruin history to reach 1,000 ...

*** The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two More Games to Streaks**

Mike "Biggs" Wirta, who has been charting basketball statistics for the George Fox men's team game since the 1970-71 season while he was an undergraduate student, hit a major milestone with the Bruins' second game vs. Colorado College in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament on Nov. 16. It was the 1,027th game he had seen, which was exactly half of the 2,054 games that had been played in 104 years of Bruin basketball. With the Bruins' two NWC games this past week, he has now seen 50.5% of all Bruin games ever played (1,048 of 2,075). He stretched his streak of consecutive GFU men's basketball games seen, both home and road, to 636. He has worked 447 in a row at home, not missing a home game since 1972 when he was in military service.

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Feb. 21)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(8-15)	(4-5)	(3-7)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(4-10)	(2-4)	(2-6)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	----REBOUNDS----				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
03	Satern, Brent.....	23-23	821 35.7	112-247	.453	22-68	.324	97-150	.647	6	37	43	1.9	49	2	130	66	0	40	343	14.9
24	Atwater, Evan.....	23-22	697 30.3	108-266	.406	54-148	.365	66-79	.835	17	80	97	4.2	55	0	28	49	0	18	336	14.6
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	23-23	457 19.9	77-156	.494	0-1	.000	38-73	.521	29	56	85	3.7	68	1	20	45	7	6	192	8.3
20	Metzler, Mark.....	23-23	660 28.7	52-116	.448	9-48	.188	9-27	.333	29	89	118	5.1	58	2	54	27	13	27	122	5.3
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	23-0	449 19.5	44-139	.317	30-100	.300	2-8	.250	26	74	100	4.3	41	0	18	19	3	12	120	5.2
55	Martin, Taylor.....	23-23	453 19.7	41-75	.547	0-0	.000	13-20	.650	25	44	69	3.0	68	5	23	27	7	17	95	4.1
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	23-1	343 14.9	29-89	.326	20-72	.278	3-7	.429	8	25	33	1.4	13	0	15	20	0	8	81	3.5
34	Noble, Matt.....	22-1	307 14.0	30-76	.395	0-0	.000	14-17	.824	20	40	60	2.7	46	1	5	27	1	4	74	3.4
23	Ahn, Joe.....	22-0	230 10.5	21-63	.333	4-19	.211	23-38	.605	5	19	24	1.1	17	0	16	30	2	9	69	3.1
21	Campbell, Stephen..	20-0	211 10.6	17-33	.515	1-5	.200	13-19	.684	12	24	36	1.8	36	1	8	19	1	4	48	2.4
30	Vahalla, Grant.....	6-0	46 7.7	5-14	.357	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	1	4	5	0.8	4	0	2	8	0	3	13	2.2
40	Maerzluft, Mike....	2-0	10 5.0	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	2	2	1.0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	1.5
44	Hull, Justin.....	4-0	16 4.0	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1	2	3	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1.5
	Team.....									41	47	88	3.8	0			4				
<hr/>																					
Total.....		23	4700	539-1279	.421	143-468	.306	281-444	.633	220	543	763	33.2	456	12	319	341	36	149	1502	65.3
Opponents.....		23	4700	553-1237	.447	114-365	.312	380-532	.714	217	607	824	35.8	424	9	272	339	41	154	1600	69.6

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	Total
George Fox.....	668	788	30	16	- 1502
Opponents.....	728	828	35	9	- 1600

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	74	2	76
Opponents.....	74	2	76

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Feb. 21)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(8-15)	(4-5)	(3-7)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(4-10)	(2-4)	(2-6)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77	L 125	(18) Atwater, Evan	(8) Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58	223	(25) Atwater, Evan	(5) Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63	L 124	(11) Atwater, Evan	(7) Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65	300	(16) Atwater, Evan	(9) Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W 65-52	425	(22) Atwater, Evan	(9) Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72	L 180	(23) Satern, Brent	(8) Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	W 60-57	60	(18) Satern, Brent	(6) Campbell, Stephen
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63	L 40	(25) Atwater, Evan	(5) Metzler, Mark
12/31/07	2:30 pm	! vs Wisconsin-Platteville	69-79	L 40	(20) Satern, Brent	(5) Toedtemeier, Travis
01/04/08	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN	58-61	L 350	(17) Satern, Brent	(7) Toedtemeier, Travis
01/05/08	8:00 pm	* PUGET SOUND	78-90	L 450	(23) O'Connell, Bryan	(7) Atwater, Evan
01/11/08	8:00 pm	* at Willamette	71-73	L 10 875	(19) Satern, Brent	(5) Satern, Brent
01/12/08	8:00 pm	* at Linfield	65-68	L 1000	(13) Atwater, Evan	(5) O'Connell, Bryan
01/18/08	8:00 pm	* LEWIS & CLARK	55-76	L 475	(13) Satern, Brent	(7) Atwater, Evan
01/19/08	8:00 pm	* at Pacific (Ore.)	70-74	L 425	(26) Atwater, Evan	(6) Atwater, Evan
01/25/08	8:00 pm	* at Whitman	W 82-75	20 200	(21) Satern, Brent	(5) Toedtemeier, Travis
01/26/08	8:00 pm	* at Whitworth	58-70	L 950	(22) Satern, Brent	(11) Atwater, Evan
02/01/08	8:00 pm	* at Pacific Lutheran	76-79	L 10 650	(20) Atwater, Evan	(4) Toedtemeier, Travis
02/02/08	8:00 pm	* at Puget Sound	W 78-77	1278	(27) Atwater, Evan	(6) Atwater, Evan
02/08/08	8:00 pm	* WILLAMETTE	W 58-57	550	(20) Satern, Brent	(6) Toedtemeier, Travis
02/09/08	8:00 pm	* LINFIELD	W 55-51	1800	(16) Atwater, Evan	(6) Toedtemeier, Travis
02/15/08	8:00 pm	* at Lewis & Clark	48-90	L 579	(21) Atwater, Evan	(5) Metzler, Mark
02/16/08	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC (ORE.)	71-73	L 425	(17) Satern, Brent	(11) Metzler, Mark
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)				
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)				
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)				
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)				
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA				
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA				
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA				
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.				

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	9	4955	551
AWAY.....	10	6304	630
NEUTRAL.....	4	265	66
TOTAL.....	23	11524	501

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Saturday, February 16, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID
(O) 503-554-2926

(E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu
© 503-537-8920

(Web) gfubruins.com
(H) 503-554-8067

(Fax) 503-554-3864

2/16/2008 – PACIFIC 73, GEORGE FOX 71: Post Play Lifts Boxers by Bruins in Seesaw Affair

NEWBERG, Ore. – Post players Garold Howe and Joe Van Domelen combined for 53 points, including the go-ahead and insurance points in the final 15 seconds, as the Pacific University Boxers edged the George Fox University Bruins 73-71 in a back-and-forth Northwest Conference men's basketball game Saturday night here at the Wheeler Sports Center's Miller Gym.

The teams battled through five ties and five lead changes through the first nine minutes of the game before Dan Lingenfelder hit a three-pointer from the left corner, breaking a 14-14 tie and igniting a 9-0 George Fox run that gave the Bruins a 23-14 lead with 8:17 left in the period. Led by Howe's 17 first-half points, including a 10-10 performance from the free throw line, the Boxers fought back and took a 33-31 lead on a Howe three-pointer with 2:56 to go. Layups by Bryan O'Connell and Brent Satern enabled the Bruins to regain the lead and take a 35-34 edge into the break.

The teams continued to jockey for the lead in the second half, recording seven more ties and nine more lead changes. Pacific took its biggest lead of the period at 44-39 on a layup by Todd Hindermann with 14:43 to play, while George Fox managed a four-point bulge of 63-59 with 4:24 left on a jumper by Travis Toedtemeier. Howe then sparked a 7-0 Pacific run with two baskets and a free throw to make it 66-63 with three minutes to play, and the Boxers never trailed again, though the Bruins did tie it one final time when Toedtemeier drained another three from the right corner with 45 seconds left for a 70-70 deadlock.

The Boxers ran the shot clock down before Van Domelen's jumper in the lane made it 72-70 Boxers with 14.5 ticks left. Driving for a tie, Satern was fouled in the lane and hit the first of two free throws with 5.8 seconds left, but missed the second and Howe rebounded and was fouled immediately. He hit his first free throw with 4.4 seconds left to make it 73-71, but missed the second and Mark Metzler rebounded for the Bruins, giving the home team one last chance. The ball came to Satern, who was doubled near mid-court and passed to Toedtemeier, whose three-point try for the win was off to the right as the clock expired.

Satern led the Bruins with 17 points, raising his career total to 980 and moving him within 20 points of becoming the 33rd player in Bruin history to reach 1,000. He also had five assists and three steals. Matt Noble added career highs of 13 points and seven rebounds, Toedtemeier scored 12, and Metzler had his first career double-double with 10 points and a career and game-high 11 boards.

Howe finished with 33 points, including 12-14 from the line, and had a double-double with 10 rebounds, while Van Domelen had 20 points. A.J. Gaulton, Ryan Turcott, and Donnie Harrison-Davis handed out three assists apiece.

The Bruins shot .518 (29-56) for the game to .453 (24-53) for the Boxers, but the difference in the game was the free throw line, where the Boxers made .769 (20-26) to .643 (9-14) for the Bruins. George Fox controlled the backboards 33-29.

George Fox (8-15, NWC 4-10) hosts Whitworth University and Pacific (9-14, NWC 7-7) hosts Willamette University Friday, both games at 8:00 p.m. following NWC women's games at 6:00 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score

Pacific (Ore.) vs George Fox

02/16/08 8:00 pm at Newberg, Ore.

VISITORS: Pacific (Ore.) 9-14, NWC 7-7

		TOT-FG		3-PT	REBOUNDS										
##	Player Name	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN	
12	Gaulton, A.J.....	f	0-2	0-1	0-2	0	1	1	0	0	3	2	0	1	18
23	Howe, Garold.....	f	9-20	3-5	12-14	3	7	10	2	33	1	4	0	0	36
42	Van Domelen, Joe....	c	10-18	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	4	20	0	1	1	0	25
22	Turcott, Ryan.....	g	1-1	1-1	4-4	0	3	3	2	7	3	0	0	1	38
32	Harrison-Davis, Donn	g	2-5	1-2	2-4	1	4	5	1	7	3	1	0	1	35
03	Bartlett, Carson....		1-3	0-1	2-2	1	1	2	3	4	2	1	0	0	26
20	Cutler, Derek.....		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
35	Hindermann, Todd....		1-4	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	3	2	1	1	0	0	21
TEAM.....						1	1				1				
Totals.....			24-53	5-10	20-26	9	20	29	15	73	13	11	1	3	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half:	9-25 36.0%	2nd Half:	15-28 53.6%	Game:	45.3%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half:	3-8 37.5%	2nd Half:	2-2 100 %	Game:	50.0%	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half:	13-16 81.3%	2nd Half:	7-10 70.0%	Game:	76.9%	3

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY



2007-08 MEN'S BASKETBALL

Saturday, February 16, 2008 - 8:00 pm
Wheeler Sports Center / Miller Gym (2,750)
Newberg, Oregon



George Fox University
"Bruins" (8-14, NWC 4-9)

vs.

Pacific University
"Boxers" (8-14, NWC 6-7)

PACIFIC UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS & ROSTER

Location:	Forest Grove, Oregon	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr./El.	Hometown (Previous School)
Founded:	1849	3	Carson Bartlett	G	6-1	170	Fr./Fr.	St. Helens, Ore. (St. Helens)
Enrollment:	2,200	4	Albert Dadson	G	5-9	160	Fr./Fr.	Tualatin, Ore. (Tualatin)
President:	Dr. Philip Creighton	11	Alex Nguyen	G	5-8	155	Fr./Fr.	Hillsboro, Ore. (Hillsboro)
Colors:	Red, Black and White	12	A.J. Gaulton	G	6-2	180	So./So.	Pleasant Hill, Ore. (Pleasant Hill)
Affiliation:	NCAA Division III	20	Derek Cutler	F	6-4	195	Fr./Fr.	Fruit Heights, Utah (Davis)
Conference:	Northwest	22	Ryan Turcott	G	6-2	185	Sr./Sr.	Helena, Mont. (Carroll College)
Dir. of Athletics:	Ken Schumann	23	Garold Howe	F	6-6	215	Jr./Jr.	Salem, Ore. (Chemeketa CC)
Sports Info Dir.:	Blake Timm	32	Donnie Harrison-Davis	G	6-3	185	Sr./Sr.	Portland, Ore. (Yakima Valley JC)
Sports Info:	503-352-2161	35	Todd Hinderman	F	6-6	215	Jr./Jr.	Stanwood, Wash. (Skagit Valley CC)
Sports Web site:	www.goboxers.com	42	Joe Van Domelen	F	6-6	240	Sr./Sr.	Hillsboro, Ore. (Valley Catholic)
Home Court:	Pacific Athletic Center	55	Andy Haugen	F	6-7	200	Fr./Fr.	Beaverton, Ore. (Valley Catholic)
'06-07 Overall Record: 12-13								
'06-07 Conference Record: 8-8 (4th)								
'06-07 Post-Season: none								
Letterwinners Back/Lost: 5/11								
Starters Back/Lost: 3/2								

HEAD COACH: Jason Lowery

ASSISTANT COACHES: Wendell Raiford, Richard Warren, Marc Roche

2007-08 GEORGE FOX SCORES

Overall: 8-14 (H: 4-4 R: 3-7 N: 1-3) / NWC: 4-9 (H: 2-3 R: 2-6)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
11/16	# vs. McMurry University	L	63-77
11/17	# at Colorado College	L	62-58
11/21	at Northwest University	L	50-63
12/4	CORBAN COLLEGE	W	84-65
12/8	NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY	W	65-52
12/19	ST. MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY	L	69-72
12/28	+ vs. Heidelberg College	W	60-57
12/29	+ vs. York College (N.Y.)	L	57-63
12/31	! vs. University of Wisconsin-Platteville	L	69-79
1/4	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY	L	58-61
1/5	* UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND	L	78-90
1/11	* at Willamette University	L (OT)	71-73
1/12	* at Linfield College	L	65-68
1/18	* LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE	L	55-76
1/19	* at Pacific University	L	70-74
1/25	* at Whitman College	W (OT)	82-75
1/26	* at Whitworth University	L	58-70
2/1	* at Pacific Lutheran University	L (OT)	76-79
2/2	* at University of Puget Sound	W	78-77
2/8	* WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	W	58-57
2/9	* LINFIELD COLLEGE	W	55-51
2/15	* at Lewis & Clark College	L	48-90
2/16	* PACIFIC UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
2/22	* WHITWORTH UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
2/23	* WHITMAN COLLEGE (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team (K) - KFOX Radio webcast

Home games in BOLD CAPS at Wheeler Sports Center/Miller Gym

All times Pacific and subject to change

NORTHWEST CONFERENCE (www.nwcsports.com)

STANDINGS (thru Feb. 15)

Team (Pre-season poll/Points)	NWC	Pct.	GB	All	Pct.
Puget Sound Loggers (2/71)	10-3	.769	-	17-4	.810
Whitworth Pirates (3/61)	9-4	.692	1	16-6	.727
Lewis & Clark Pioneers (1/90)	8-5	.615	2	14-7	.667
Willamette Bearcats (6/38)	8-5	.615	2	10-12	.455
Linfield Wildcats (8/23)	8-6	.571	2.5	13-10	.565
Pacific Lutheran Lutes (5/45)	6-7	.462	4	10-11	.476
Pacific Boxers (4/47)	6-7	.462	4	8-14	.364
George Fox Bruins (7/25)	4-9	.308	6	8-14	.364
Whitman Missionaries (9/15)	0-13	.000	10	4-17	.190

Yesterday's Scores: at Lewis & Clark 90, George Fox 48; at Whitworth 76, Pacific Lutheran 66; at Linfield 95, Pacific 72; Puget Sound 104, at Whitman 67

Today's Games: Pacific Lutheran at Whitman, 6 pm; Pacific at George Fox, 8 pm; Lewis & Clark at Willamette, 8 pm; Puget Sound at Whitworth, 8 pm

About Tonight's Game: First of three home games for the Bruins to end the regular season ... Series record: George Fox trails 36-40 since 1966 (24-12 home, 12-28 road) ... The Boxers took the first meeting this year 74-70 on Jan. 19 in Forest Grove ... The Bruins' last win in the series was in Newberg 68-59 on Feb. 10, 2007 ... Pacific averages 67.5 ppg (8th in the NWC) and allows 71.6 (4th) ... The Boxers have three double-figure scorers: F Garold Howe (15.3, 11th in the NWC), F Joe Van Domelen (13.9, 14th), and G Donnie Harrison-Davis (11.5, 22nd) ... Howe is the rebounds leader (6.6, 5th) ... Harrison-Davis is the assists leader (2.67, 10th) ... Coach Jason Lowery (Pitzer '97) is 30-42 to date in his 3rd season at Pacific, and 50-86 in his 5th year overall ... Next game: Feb. 22 vs. Willamette, 8 p.m. ... George Fox coach Mark Sundquist is 81-115 in his 8th season ...

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Thursday, February 14, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

2/14 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 8-13: Home 4-4, Road 3-6, Neutral 1-3
NWC 4-8, 8th: Home 2-3, Road 2-5

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins Pull Out Two Homecoming Wins
- * Coming Up: Last Road Game at L&C, Home vs. Pacific
- * Satern BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors
- * Bruins Finally Winning Close Ones after Tough Early Losses
- * Bruins' Win at UPS 4th Win over Ranked Teams in 4 Years
- * NCAA Stats: Satern Ranked in Assists, Atwater in FT Pct.
- * NWC Stats: O'Connell Moves In Among FG Pct. Leaders
- * Career Lists: Satern Nears 1,000 Points, Tied for 6th in Assists
- * The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two Home Games to Streaks

RECENT GAMES: 2-0 (click on links for press releases and box scores)

[Feb. 8 – at George Fox 58, Willamette 57](#)

[Feb. 9 – at George Fox 55, Linfield 51](#)

COMING UP: Last Road Game at L&C, Home vs. Pacific

Fri., Feb. 15, 8:00 p.m. – at Lewis & Clark College, in Portland, Ore.

Sat., Feb. 16, 8:00 p.m. – vs. Pacific University, in Newberg, Ore. (Homecoming)

Lewis & Clark (13-7, NWC 7-5, 3rd T) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Pioneers from Portland, Ore., were picked 1st in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox trails 20-35 since 1965 (10-14 home, 10-21 road) ... Lewis & Clark has won the last three meetings, including 76-55 in Newberg on Jan. 18 this year ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 71-62 in Newberg on Feb. 10, 2006 ... The Pioneers have won their last two games, including a 67-51 win over Whitman on Feb. 9 ... Lewis & Clark averages 77.7 ppg (4th in the NWC, 73rd nationally) and allows 71.4 (3rd) ... The Pios lead the NWC in blocked shots (3.10), and are 9th nationally in fewest turnovers (11.4), 11th in 3-pt field goals (9.6), and 22nd in assist/turnover ratio (1.18) ... The Pios have five double-figure scorers: G Mark Robinowitz (13.0, 17th in the NWC), F Tyson Papenfuss (11.9, 18th), F Joey Toboni (11.0, 24th), PG Thomas Tillery (10.3, 25th), and G David Berggren (10.2, 28th) ... Robinowitz is 46th nationally in 3-pt field goals (2.9) and 73rd in 3-pt pct. (.397) ... F Gene Rivera is the rebounds leader (6.6, 6th in the NWC), and leads the league in blocked shots (2.11, 20th nationally) ... Tillery is the assists leader (3.00, 8th) ... Coach Bob Gaillard (San Francisco '62) is 320-190 to date in his 19th season at Lewis & Clark, and 485-248 in his 27th season overall ... Next game: Feb. 16 at Willamette, 8 p.m. ...

Pacific (8-13, NWC 6-6, 6th T) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Boxers from Forest Grove, Ore., were picked 4th in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox trails 36-40 since 1966 (24-12 home, 12-28 road) ... The Boxers took the first meeting this year 74-70 on Jan. 19 in Forest Grove ... The Bruins' last win in the series was in Newberg 68-59 on Feb. 10, 2007 ... Pacific has won its last two games, including an 85-76 win over Whitworth on Feb. 9 ... Pacific averages 67.5 ppg (8th in the NWC) and allows 71.6 (4th) ... The Boxers have three double-figure scorers: F Garold Howe (15.3, 11th in the NWC), F Joe Van Domelen (13.9, 14th), and G Donnie Harrison-Davis (11.5, 22nd) ... Howe is the rebounds leader (6.6, 5th) ... Harrison-Davis is the assists leader (2.67, 10th) ... Coach Jason Lowery (Pitzer '97) is 30-41 to date in his 3rd season at Pacific, and 50-85 in his 5th year overall ... The Boxers host Linfield on Feb. 15 before meeting the Bruins ... Next game: Feb. 22 vs. Willamette, 8 p.m. ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Standings](#).

Scoring Defense – 2nd (68.4)
 Scoring Margin – 7th (-2.6)
 Field Goal Pct. – 9th (.420)
 Field Goal Pct. Defense – 4th (.441)
 3-Pt Field Goals – 7th (6.57)
 3-Pt Field Goal Pct. – 9th (.313)
 3-Pt Field Goal Pct. Defense – 1st (.294)
 Free Throw Pct. - 9th (.640)
 Rebounding Offense – 8th (33.4)
 Rebounding Defense – 6th (35.8)
 Rebounding Margin - 7th (-2.3)
 Assists – 5th (14.10)
 Blocked Shots - 9th (1.38)
 Steals - 4th (6.52)
 Turnover Margin – 4th (+0.33)
 Assist/Turnover Ratio – 5th (0.95)

- **Brent Satern** is 1st in assists (5.90), 3rd in assist/TO ratio (2.03), steals (1.71), 10th in scoring (15.4) ...
- **Evan Atwater** is 3rd in free throw pct. (.849), 6th in 3-point field goals (2.57), 12th in scoring (15.0), 13th in 3-pt field goal pct. (.380), 19th in rebounding (4.4, T) ...
- **Mark Metzler** is 7th in blocked shots (0.52, T), 12th in steals (1.14), 14th in assists (2.43), 16th in rebounding (4.9) ...
- **Bryan O'Connell** is 14th in field goal pct. (.490) ...
- **Travis Toedtemeier** is 19th in rebounding (4.4, T) ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Statistics](#).

* Double-Doubles

- **Brent Satern** - career 3, season 1: 14 pts/11 ast vs. Corban, 12/4
- **Evan Atwater** - career 1, season 1: 20 pts/11 reb at Whitman, 1/25

* Career Lists: Satern Nears 1,000 Points, Tied for 6th in Assists

- **Brent Satern** had 8 assists in the Bruins' two NWC games last week, giving him 124 for the season and 462 got his career, tied for 6th on the GFU all-time list with Brent Peterson (462, 1985-89). Ahead is Curtis Kimbrough (501, 1983-87) ... He scored 35 points in the two games, giving him 961 career points. He needs 39 in the final four games to become the 33rd player in Bruin history to reach 1,000 ...

* The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two Home Games to Streaks

Mike "Biggs" Wirta, who has been charting basketball statistics for the George Fox men's team game since the 1970-71 season while he was an undergraduate student, hit a major milestone with the Bruins' second game vs. Colorado College in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament on Nov. 16. It was the 1,027th game he had seen, which was exactly half of the 2,054 games that had been played in 104 years of Bruin basketball. With the Bruins' two NWC games this past week, he has now seen 50.5% of all Bruin games ever played (1,046 of 2,073). He stretched his streak of consecutive GFU men's basketball games seen, both home and road, to 634. He has worked 446 in a row at home, not missing a home game since 1972 when he was in military service.

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Saturday, February 9, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID

(E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu

(Web) gfubruins.com

(O) 503-554-2926

© 503-537-8920

(H) 503-554-8067

(Fax) 503-554-3864

2/9/2008 – GEORGE FOX 55, LINFIELD 51: Bruin Defense Stifles Wildcats for Homecoming Win

NEWBERG, Ore. – Holding the highest-scoring Linfield College Wildcats 28 points below their season average, the George Fox University Bruins knocked off their Yamhill County rivals 55-51 before some 1,800 fans in a Northwest Conference men's basketball game on Homecoming Night Saturday here at the Wheeler Sports Center's Miller Gym.

The Wildcats came into the game averaging 79 points a game, among the top 50 in the nation, but the Bruins, who are second in the Northwest Conference in defensive average, held them well below that mark in winning their third straight game.

The entire game was closely contested, with neither team able to mount more than a seven-point lead all night. The largest lead by either team through the first 13 minutes was three before George Fox took a five-point lead of 21-16 with 6:14 left in the half on a three-pointer by Evan Atwater, who led the Bruins with eight first-half points. Linfield answered with an 11-0 run, keyed by two baskets and two free throws by Jeff Stoefen, to go up 27-21 with 1:12 left. A Bryan O'Connell layup for the Bruins and a free throw by the Wildcats' K.C. Wiser, who had 11 in the first half, left the visitors with a 28-23 halftime advantage.

Goals by Atwater, Mark Metzler, and Brent Satern to start the second half lifted the Bruins to a short-lived 29-28 edge, but again the Wildcats responded with a run, this one of eight points, to take the largest lead of the game at 36-29 with 15:11 left on a jumper by Wiser. Travis Toedtemeier started the Bruin comeback with a three-pointer that ignited a game-tying 11-4 run, and hit another three with 9:20 left for a 40-40 deadlock. Satern, who had scored the last 11 points of the game the night before in the Bruins' comeback win over Willamette, then stepped up again, hitting two free throws and back-to-back jumpers for a 46-40 lead with 7:21 remaining.

After a three-point play by Wiser made it 46-43 with 7:04 to play, both teams went cold for four-and-a-half minutes before Satern drilled a trey to boost the Bruins back up to a 49-43 advantage with 2:39 left. The Wildcats cut the gap to two at 51-49 with 1:34 left after a pair of free throws each by Drew Schroeder and Wiser, and had a chance to tie after Joel Paul blocked O'Connell's shot from the free throw line with 24 seconds left. Instead, the Wildcats threw the ball away with 12 seconds on the clock, and Atwater nailed two free throws with 10.8 showing to boost the Bruin lead back to four at 53-49. Wiser hit a fast-break layup with five seconds to go that made it a two-point game again, but Atwater once more drained two charity tosses with 3.5 seconds left to clinch the win.

Atwater led the Bruins with 16 points, including 6-6 from the line, and Satern finished with 15. Toedtemeier had nine points off the bench, all on three-pointers, and a team-leading six rebounds. Metzler handed out five assists. The Bruins were 20-43 (.465) from the field, including 7-21 from three-point range, and 8-11 (.727) from the line. An interesting number was the fact that Linfield had 13 turnovers but the Bruins had no steals.

Wiser led all scorers with 22 for the Wildcats and Stoefen added 10 as a reserve. Both had four rebounds as the Wildcats held a slight edge on the boards, 26-25. Steve Taylor and Jon Weber had three assists each, and Wiser had three steals. The Wildcats shot 20-47 (.426) from the field, but made only 1-15 from long range after entering the game 23rd nationally with 8.0 threes per game. They also hit 10-11 (.909) from the free throw line.

George Fox (8-13, NWC 4-8) visits Lewis & Clark College Friday for its last road game of the season, with tipoff set for 8:00 p.m. Linfield (12-9, NWC 7-5) goes to Willamette University Tuesday, also at 8:00 p.m. Both games will be preceded by NWC women's contests at 6:00 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score

Linfield vs George Fox

02/09/08 8:00 pm at Newberg, Ore.

VISITORS: Linfield 12-9, NWC 7-5

##	Player Name		TOT-FG		3-PT	REBOUNDS							PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT											
04	Olson, Erik	f	0-4	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	17			
22	Murphy, Brian	f	2-6	1-4	0-0	1	0	1	1	1	5	0	1	0	1	22			
44	Wiser, K.C.	c	9-14	0-2	4-5	1	3	4	3	22	0	1	0	3	36				
30	Paul, Joel	g	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	0	4	0	0	1	0	10				
32	Taylor, Steve	g	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	3	2	0	0	21				
05	Weber, Jon		1-5	0-3	0-0	2	1	3	3	2	3	0	0	2	23				
10	Tesoro, Cody		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	21				
12	Lemon, Bubba		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5				
14	Schroeder, Drew		2-4	0-0	2-2	0	3	3	3	6	2	1	0	0	18				
21	Hunt, Austin		1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	8				
24	Stoefen, Jeff		3-4	0-0	4-4	1	3	4	0	10	0	2	0	0	12				
35	Chisolm, Ryan		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	7				

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Feb. 14)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(8-13)	(4-4)	(3-6)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(4-8)	(2-3)	(2-5)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	----REBOUNDS----				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
03	Satern, Brent.....	21-21	754 35.9	105-229	.459	22-64	.344	92-142	.648	6	35	41	2.0	46	2	124	61	0	36	324	15.4
24	Atwater, Evan.....	21-20	641 30.5	99-243	.407	54-142	.380	62-73	.849	16	76	92	4.4	48	0	23	44	0	16	314	15.0
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	21-21	416 19.8	72-147	.490	0-1	.000	38-72	.528	27	50	77	3.7	66	1	19	36	6	6	182	8.7
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	21-0	406 19.3	38-125	.304	28-93	.301	2-8	.250	21	71	92	4.4	38	0	16	18	3	10	106	5.0
20	Metzler, Mark.....	21-21	601 28.6	45-102	.441	8-44	.182	6-21	.286	25	77	102	4.9	54	2	51	26	11	24	104	5.0
55	Martin, Taylor.....	21-21	427 20.3	38-72	.528	0-0	.000	13-20	.650	25	43	68	3.2	63	5	23	25	5	17	89	4.2
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	21-1	310 14.8	27-85	.318	18-69	.261	3-7	.429	7	25	32	1.5	11	0	13	19	0	8	75	3.6
23	Ahn, Joe.....	20-0	208 10.4	19-53	.358	4-16	.250	21-31	.677	5	17	22	1.1	17	0	13	29	2	9	63	3.2
34	Noble, Matt.....	20-1	282 14.1	25-67	.373	0-0	.000	11-14	.786	16	34	50	2.5	44	1	4	25	1	4	61	3.1
21	Campbell, Stephen..	19-0	199 10.5	16-31	.516	1-5	.200	13-19	.684	11	22	33	1.7	36	1	8	19	1	4	46	2.4
30	Vahalla, Grant.....	5-0	36 7.2	5-12	.417	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	1	3	4	0.8	4	0	2	6	0	2	12	2.4
44	Hull, Justin.....	4-0	16 4.0	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1	2	3	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1.5
40	Maerzluft, Mike....	1-0	4 4.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.0
	Team.....									41	44	85	4.0	0			4				
	Total.....	21	4300	491-1169	.420	138-441	.313	263-411	.640	202	500	702	33.4	427	12	296	312	29	137	1383	65.9
	Opponents.....	21	4300	494-1119	.441	97-330	.294	352-493	.714	197	554	751	35.8	392	9	244	319	38	137	1437	68.4

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	Total
George Fox.....	612	725	30	16	- 1383
Opponents.....	646	747	35	9	- 1437

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	68	0	68
Opponents.....	69	2	71

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Feb. 14)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(7-13)	(3-4)	(3-6)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(3-8)	(1-3)	(2-5)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS	
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77	L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58		223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63	L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65		300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W 65-52		425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72	L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	W 60-57		60	(18)Satern, Brent	(6)Campbell, Stephen
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63	L	40	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
							(5)O'Connell, Bryan
12/31/07	2:30 pm	! vs Wisconsin-Platteville	69-79	L	40	(20)Satern, Brent	(5)Toedtemeier, Travis
01/04/08	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN	58-61	L	350	(17)Satern, Brent	(7)Toedtemeier, Travis
							(7)Atwater, Evan
01/05/08	8:00 pm	* PUGET SOUND	78-90	L	450	(23)O'Connell, Bryan	(5)Atwater, Evan
01/11/08	8:00 pm	* at Willamette	71-73	L 10	875	(19)Satern, Brent	(5)Satern, Brent
							(5)O'Connell, Bryan
01/12/08	8:00 pm	* at Linfield	65-68	L	1000	(13)Atwater, Evan	(7)Atwater, Evan
01/18/08	8:00 pm	* LEWIS & CLARK	55-76	L	475	(13)Satern, Brent	(6)Atwater, Evan
01/19/08	8:00 pm	* at Pacific (Ore.)	70-74	L	425	(26)Atwater, Evan	(5)Toedtemeier, Travis
01/25/08	8:00 pm	* at Whitman	W 82-75	20	200	(21)Satern, Brent	(11)Atwater, Evan
01/26/08	8:00 pm	* at Whitworth	58-70	L	950	(22)Satern, Brent	(4)Toedtemeier, Travis
02/01/08	8:00 pm	* at Pacific Lutheran	76-79	L 10	650	(20)Atwater, Evan	(6)Atwater, Evan
02/02/08	8:00 pm	* at Puget Sound	W 78-77		1278	(27)Atwater, Evan	(6)Atwater, Evan
02/08/08	8:00 pm	* WILLAMETTE	W 58-57		550	(20)Satern, Brent	(6)Toedtemeier, Travis
02/09/08	8:00 pm	* LINFIELD	W 55-51		1800	(16)Atwater, Evan	(6)Toedtemeier, Travis
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)					
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)					
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)					
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)					
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)					
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)					
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA					
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA					
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA					
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.					

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	8	4530	566
AWAY.....	9	5725	636
NEUTRAL.....	4	265	66
TOTAL.....	21	10520	501

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY



2007-08 MEN'S BASKETBALL

Saturday, February 9, 2008 - 8:00 pm
Wheeler Sports Center / Miller Gym (2,750)
Newberg, Oregon

George Fox University
"Bruins" (7-13, NWC 3-8)

vs.

Linfield College
"Wildcats" (12-8, NWC 7-4)

LINFIELD COLLEGE QUICK FACTS & ROSTER

Location:	McMinnville, Oregon	NO. NAME	POS. HT. WT. YR-EL. HOMETOWN (PREVIOUS SCHOOL)
Founded:	1849	4 Erik Olson	F 6-4 190 Jr./Jr. South Strafford, Vt. (UW-River Falls)
Enrollment:	2,622	5 Jon Weber	PG 6-0 175 Jr./Jr. Redmond, Wash. (Eastlake)
President:	Dr. Thomas L. Hellie	10 Cody Tesoro	PG 5-11 160 So./So. Kahului, Hawaii (Western Oregon U.)
Colors:	Purple and Cardinal Red	12 Bubba Lemon	G 6-1 180 So./Fr. Tualatin, Ore. (Tualatin)
Affiliation:	NCAA Division III	14 Drew Schroeder	G 6-2 180 So./So. Phoenix, Ariz. (Arizona Lutheran Academy)
Conference:	Northwest	21 Austin Hunt	G/F 6-4 195 Fr./Fr. Portland, Ore. (Sunset)
Dir. of Athletics:	Scott Carnahan	22 Brian Murphy	F 6-4 190 Sr./Jr. Tualatin, Ore. (Tualatin)
Sports Info Dir.:	Kelly Bird	24 Jeff Stoen	F 6-6 200 So./So. Bend, Ore. (Bend)
Sports Info:	503-883-2439	30 Joel Paul	G/F 6-3 180 So./Fr. McMinnville, Ore. (McMinnville)
Sports Web site:	www.linfield.edu	32 Steve Taylor	G 6-0 170 Sr./Sr. Salem, Ore. (South Salem)
Home Court:	Ted Wilson Gym	35 Ryan Chisolm	F 6-6 210 So./So. Gilroy, Calif. (Gilroy)
		44 K.C. Wiser	C 6-8 235 Fr./Fr. Tigard, Ore. (Tigard)
		50 Stephen Dennis	F 6-7 195 So./Fr. Boring, Ore. (Damascus Christian)
'06-07 Overall Record:	8-17	Head Coach: Larry Doty	
'06-07 Conference Record:	3-13 (9th)	Assistant Coaches: Andy Zorzi, Doug Ainge, Sam Kreiger, Casey Kushiya, Dominic Doty, Will Elliott	
'06-07 Post-Season:	none		
Letterwinners Back/Lost:	4/12		
Starters Back/Lost:	0/5		

2007-08 GEORGE FOX SCORES

Overall: 7-13 (H: 3-4 R: 3-6 N: 1-3) / NWC: 3-8 (H: 1-3 R: 2-5)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
11/16	# vs. McMurry University	L	63-77
11/17	# at Colorado College	W	62-58
11/21	at Northwest University	L	50-63
12/4	CORBAN COLLEGE	W	84-65
12/8	NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY	W	65-52
12/19	ST. MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY	L	69-72
12/28	+ vs. Heidelberg College	W	80-57
12/29	+ vs. York College (N.Y.)	L	57-63
12/31	! vs. University of Wisconsin-Platteville	L	69-79
1/4	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY	L	58-61
1/5	* UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND	L	78-90
1/11	* at Willamette University	L (OT)	71-73
1/12	* at Linfield College	L	65-68
1/18	* LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE	L	55-76
1/19	* at Pacific University	L	70-74
1/25	* at Whitman College	W (OT)	82-75
1/26	* at Whitworth University	L	58-70
2/1	* at Pacific Lutheran University	L (OT)	76-79
2/2	* at University of Puget Sound	W	78-77
2/8	* WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	W	58-57
2/9	* LINFIELD COLLEGE (dh) - Homecoming (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/15	* at Lewis & Clark College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/16	* PACIFIC UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/22	* WHITWORTH UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/23	* WHITMAN COLLEGE (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.
+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.
! - at Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, Calif.
* - Northwest Conference game
(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team (K) - KFOX Radio webcast
Home games in BOLD CAPS at Wheeler Sports Center/Miller Gym
All times Pacific and subject to change

NORTHWEST CONFERENCE (www.nwcsports.com)

STANDINGS (thru Feb. 8)

Team (Pre-season poll/Points)	NWC	Pct.	GB	All	Pct.
Puget Sound Loggers (2/71)	9-3	.750	-	16-4	.800
Whitworth Pirates (3/61)	8-3	.727	.5	15-5	.750
Linfield Wildcats (8/23)	7-4	.636	1.5	12-8	.600
Lewis & Clark Pioneers (1/90)	6-5	.545	2.5	12-7	.632
Pacific Lutheran Lutes (5/45)	6-5	.545	2.5	10-9	.526
Willamette Bearcats (6/38)	6-5	.545	2.5	8-12	.400
Pacific Boxers (4/47)	5-6	.455	3.5	7-13	.350
George Fox Bruins (7/25)	3-8	.273	5.5	7-13	.350
Whitman Missionaries (9/15)	0-11	.000	8.5	4-15	.211

Yesterday's Scores: at George Fox 58, Willamette; at Pacific 66, Whitman 53; at Lewis & Clark 75, Whitworth 65; at Linfield 93, Puget Sound 82

Today's Games: Whitman at Lewis & Clark, 6 pm; Whitworth at Pacific (Ore.), 6 pm; Pacific Lutheran at Willamette, 8 pm; Linfield at George Fox, 8 pm

About Tonight's Game: The Homecoming Court will be introduced in halftime ceremonies tonight ... Series record: George Fox leads 39-38 since 1971 (21-15 home, 18-22 road, 0-1 neutral) ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 65-64 in McMinnville on Jan. 23, 2007 ... Going into last night's games, Linfield averages 79.1 ppg (3rd in the NWC, 51st nationally) while allowing 79.3 (6th) ... Linfield is 23rd nationally in 3-pt field goals (8.00) and 66th in 3-pt field goal pct. (.380) ... The Wildcats battled back from a 14-point halftime deficit to overtake 13th-ranked Puget Sound 93-82 last night, led by K.C. Wiser's 18 points ... Brent Satern scored the final 11 points of the game in the final 2:15 last night, rallying the Bruins from a 10-point deficit to a 58-57 win over Willamette ... Linfield coach Larry Doty (Linfield '78) is 286-260 to date in his 21st season ... George Fox coach Mark Sundquist is 80-114 in his 8th season ...

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY



2007-08 MEN'S BASKETBALL

Friday, February 8, 2008 - 8:00 pm
Wheeler Sports Center / Miller Gym (2,750)
Newberg, Oregon



George Fox University
"Bruins" (6-13, NWC 2-8)

vs.

Willamette University
"Bearcats" (8-11, NWC 6-4)

WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS & ROSTER

Location:	Salem, Oregon	No.	Name	Pos.	HL	WT	Yr	Hometown (High School or Previous College)
Founded:	1842	14	Nick Bubij	W	6-2	185	Jr	Ottumwa, OR (Ottumwa HS)
Enrollment:	2,500	20	Ricky Thompson	PG	6-2	190	Fr	Temecula, CA (Temecula Valley HS)
President:	Dr. M. Lee Pelton	24	Michael Smith	W	6-2	170	So	Talent, OR (Phoenix HS)
Colors:	Cardinal and Old Gold	30	Corey Costantino	W	6-3	205	Jr	Ashland, OR (Ashland HS)
Affiliation:	NCAA Division III	32	Robbie Kunka	PG	6-4	165	Fr	Clackamas, OR (Clackamas HS)
Conference:	Northwest	34	Sean Spang	W	6-2	195	Fr	Portland, OR (University of Oregon)
Dir. of Athletics:	Mark Majeski	42	Kyle McClary	F	6-5	205	Jr	Hillsboro, OR (Glennview HS)
Sports Info Dir.:	Ruben McKimsey	50	Simon Currie	W/P	6-3	185	Jr	Bend, OR (Mountain View HS)
Sports Info:	503-271-4010	52	Cameron Mitchell	F	6-7	200	So	Portland, OR (Grant HS/U. Radlands)
Sports Web site:	www.willamette.edu/athletics	54	Tain Cantrell	F	6-4	220	Jr	Beaverton, OR (Westview HS)
Home Court:	Cone Field House (2,700)							
'06-07 Overall Record:	10-15		Head Coach: Gordie James (21st season)					
'06-07 Conference Record:	6-10 (10th, T)		Assistant Coaches: Wally Wing and Kip Leone					
'06-07 Post-Season:	none							
Lettersman's Back/Leads:	6/9							
Starters Back/Leads:	2/3							

2007-08 GEORGE FOX SCORES

Overall: 6-13 (W: 2-4 L: 3-6 NI: 1-3) / NWC: 2-8 (W: 0-3 L: 2-4)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
11/10	# vs. Molokini University	L	65-77
11/17	# at Colorado College	W	62-68
11/21	at Northwest University	L	60-63
12/4	CORBAN COLLEGE	W	64-65
12/8	NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY	W	68-62
12/14	ST. MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY	L	66-72
12/20	* vs. Middleburg College	W	60-57
12/29	* vs. York College (N.Y.)	L	57-63
12/31	* vs. University of Wisconsin-Platteville	L	60-70
1/4	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY	L	58-61
1/5	* UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND	L	76-66
1/11	* at Willamette University	L (OT)	72-73
1/12	* at Linfield College	L	65-68
1/18	* LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE	L	55-76
1/19	* at Pacific University	L	70-74
1/25	* at Whitman College	W (2OT)	82-75
1/26	* at Whitworth University	L	58-70
2/1	* at Pacific Lutheran University	L (OT)	75-79
2/2	* at University of Puget Sound	W	76-77
2/8	* WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY (H) (N)	0:00 p.m.	
2/8	* LINFIELD COLLEGE (H) - Homecoming (N)	0:00 p.m.	
2/15	* at Lewis & Clark College (H) (N)	0:00 p.m.	
2/16	* PACIFIC UNIVERSITY (H) (N)	0:00 p.m.	
2/22	* WHITWORTH UNIVERSITY (H) (N)	0:00 p.m.	
2/23	* WHITMAN COLLEGE (H) (N)	0:00 p.m.	

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

* - Surf-a-Glam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

† - at Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(H) - Doubleheader with GFC women's team (N) - XFLX Radio without

Home games in BOLD CAPS at Wheeler Sports Center/Miller Gym

All times Pacific and subject to change

NORTHWEST CONFERENCE (www.nwcports.com)

STANDINGS (thru Feb. 7)

Team (Pre-season poll Points)	NWC	Pts	GR	AL	Pts
Puget Sound Loggans (2/71)	9-2	318	-	16-3	342
Whitworth Pirates (3/61)	8-2	300	3	15-4	389
Linfield Wildcats (6/27)	6-4	300	2.5	11-8	379
Willamette Bearcats (6/28)	6-4	300	2.5	8-11	421
Pacific Lutheran Lions (3/63)	6-5	345	3	10-9	336
Lewis & Clark Pioneers (3/96)	3-5	300	3.5	11-7	401
Pacific Seawolves (4/47)	4-6	400	4.5	6-13	304
George Fox Bruins (7/25)	2-8	200	6.5	6-13	304
Whitman Missionaries (3/15)	0-10	300	8.5	4-14	222

Transfer's Scores: Puget Sound 98, at Pacific Lutheran 97 (OT)

Today's Games (all 8 pm): Willamette at George Fox; Whitman at Pacific; Whitworth at Lewis & Clark; Puget Sound at Linfield

Saturday's Games: Whitman at Lewis & Clark, 6 pm; Whitworth at Pacific, 6 pm; Pacific Lutheran at Willamette, 8 pm; Linfield at George Fox, 8 pm

About Tonight's Game: The Bruins end the season with five of their last six at home, starting tonight ... Series record: George Fox trails 30-42 since 1967 (18-12 home, 12-30 road) ... The Bearcats have won the last two meetings ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 72-52 in Newberg on Jan. 12, 2007 ... The Bearcats average 73.7 ppg (8th in the NWC) and allow 76.3 (5th) ... Willamette is 11th nationally in 3-pt pct. (.414, 1st in the NWC), 35th nationally in field goal pct. (.475, 2nd in the NWC) ... W Mike Smith is 5th nationally in 3-pt pct. (.327), 69th in field goal (2.7), and 70th in free throw pct. (.842) ... PG Robbie Kunka is the assists leader (3.05, 38th in the NWC, 37th nationally) ... Coach Gordie James (Cal Poly-Pomona '64) is 342-215 to date in his 22nd season at Willamette ... Coach Mark Sundquist is 79-124 in his 8th season at George Fox ...

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Thursday, February 7, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID
(O) 503-554-2926

(E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu
© 503-537-8920

(Web) gfubruins.com
(H) 503-554-8067

(Fax) 503-554-3864

2/7/2008 – ACADEMIC ALL-DISTRICT: Satern Named Academic All-District VIII Second Team

NEWBERG, Ore. – Senior point guard **Brent Satern**, who leads the George Fox University Bruins in scoring and ranks among the national leaders in assists, has been named to the *ESPN The Magazine*/CoSIDA Academic All-District VIII College Division Men's Basketball Second Team as voted on by members of the College Sports Information Directors of American (CoSIDA).

Satern, who hails from Silverton, Ore., and Silverton High School, has compiled a grade point average of 3.35 in his four years at George Fox while majoring in business administration. He is the son of Dan and Debbie Satern of Silverton, Ore.

After ranking 37th nationally in assists per game (5.28) last year and earning honorable mention All-Northwest Conference honors, Satern has stepped up his game this season, leading the league and ranking 13th nationally at the NCAA Division III level in assists (6.11). An outstanding ballhandler, he is 3rd in the NWC and 44th nationally in assist/turnover ratio (2.07). In addition, he is tied for the team lead in scoring (15.2), which ranks 10th in the conference, and is 4th in the NWC in steals (1.76). A four-time nominee for conference Player of the Week, he has reached double figures in scoring 17 times this year, with a career-high 23 points vs. St. Martin's, and has one double-double this year with 14 points and 11 assists vs. Corban. As a sophomore, he passed out 15 assists in one game vs. Walla Walla.

A three-year starter for the Bruins, Satern ranks 7th all-time at George Fox with 454 assists. He has 926 points in his career, and needs 74 more in the final six games to become the 33rd player in Bruin history to reach the 1,000-point mark.

The Academic All-America Teams program honors 816 male and female student-athletes annually who have succeeded at the highest level on the playing field and in the classroom. Individuals are selected through voting by CoSIDA, a 2,000-member organization consisting of sports public relations professionals for colleges and universities in the United States and Canada. To be eligible, a student-athlete must be a varsity starter or key reserve, maintain a cumulative grade point average of 3.20 on a scale of 4.00, have reached sophomore athletic and academic standings at his/her current institution and be nominated by his/her sports information director. Since the program's inception in 1952, CoSIDA has bestowed Academic All-America honors on more than 14,000 student-athletes in Divisions I, II, III and the NAIA. District VIII of CoSIDA consists of all institutions in Oregon, Washington, Alaska, Idaho, Utah, Nevada, Arizona, California, Hawaii, and British Columbia.

Now in its fourth season of sponsoring the Academic All-America Teams program, *ESPN The Magazine* – winner of the 2003 National Magazine Award for General Excellence – is a provocative and innovative sports publication. Full of insight, analysis, impact and wit, the oversized bi-weekly with a circulation of some two million looks ahead to give fans a unique perspective on the world of sports.

A complete list all 2007-08 Academic All-District teams at the university and college levels is available on the CoSIDA web site at <http://www.cosida.com/Awards/allamerica.aspx>.

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Wednesday, February 6, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

2/6 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 6-13: Home 2-4, Road 3-6, Neutral 1-3
NWC 2-8, 8th: Home 0-3, Road 2-5

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins Upset 7th-Ranked UPS for Tacoma Split
- * Coming Up: Homecoming Weekend vs. Willamette, Linfield
- * Atwater BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors
- * Bruins Survive "Freaky Friday" on Tacoma Trip
- * Bruins' Win at UPS 4th Win over Ranked Teams in 4 Years
- * NCAA Stats: Satern Listed in Assists, Atwater in 3-Pointers
- * NWC Stats: Satern Regains League Lead in Assists
- * Career Lists: Satern Nears 1,000 Points, 7th Place in Assists
- * The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two More Games to Streaks

RECENT GAMES: 1-1 (click on links for press releases and box scores)

[Feb. 1 – at Pacific Lutheran 79, George Fox 76, OT](#)

[Feb. 2 – George Fox 78, at #7 Puget Sound 77](#)

COMING UP: Homecoming Weekend vs. Willamette, Linfield

Fri., Feb. 8, 8:00 p.m. – vs. Willamette University, in Newberg, Ore.

Sat., Feb. 9, 8:00 p.m. – vs. Linfield College, in Newberg, Ore. (Homecoming)

Willamette (8-11, NWC 5-4, 5th) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Bearcats from Salem, Ore., were picked 6th in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox trails 30-42 since 1967 (18-12 home, 12-30 road) ... The Bearcats have won the last two meetings, including a 73-71 overtime win in Salem this season on Jan. 11 ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 72-52 in Newberg on Jan. 12, 2007 ... Willamette has won its last two games, including an 82-74 road upset of NWC co-leader Whitworth on Feb. 2 ... Willamette averages 73.7 ppg (6th in the NWC) and allows 76.3 (5th) ... Willamette is 11th nationally in 3-pt pct. (.414, 1st in the NWC), 55th nationally in field goal pct. (.475, 2nd in the NWC) ... The Bearcats have three players in double-figure scoring: W Mike Smith (16.9, 7th), P Kyler McClary (16.5, 8th), and P Cameron Mitchell (10.3, 27th) ... Smith is 5th nationally in 3-pt pct. (.515), 69th in field goals (2.7), and 70th in free throw pct. (.842) ... Mitchell is the top rebounder (8.0, 3rd) ... PG Robbie Kunke is the assists leader (5.05, 5th, 37th nationally) ... Coach Gordie James (Cal Poly-Pomona '64) is 342-215 to date in his 22nd season at Willamette ... Next game: Feb. 9 vs. Pacific Lutheran, 8 p.m. ...

Linfield (11-8, NWC 6-4, 3rd T) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Wildcats from McMinnville, Ore., were picked 8th in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox leads 39-38 since 1971 (21-15 home, 18-22 road, 0-1 neutral) ... The Wildcats won the first meeting this season 68-65 in McMinnville on Jan. 12 ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 65-64 in McMinnville on Jan. 23, 2007 ... Linfield is coming off an 83-76 win at Whitman on Feb. 2 ... Linfield averages 79.1 ppg (3rd in the NWC, 51st nationally) while allowing 79.3 (6th) ... Linfield is 23rd nationally in 3-pt field goals (8.00) and 66th in 3-pt field goal pct. (.380) ... The Wildcats have four double-figure scorers: C K.C. Wiser (14.1, 13th), G Steve Taylor (14.1, 14th), G Brian Murphy (10.5, 26th), and F Erik Olson (10.1, 28th) ... Wiser is the top rebounder (6.7, 5th) ... Taylor is the assists leader (2.84, 10th) ... Coach Larry Doty (Linfield '78) is 285-260 to date in his 21st season at Linfield ... The Wildcats host Puget Sound Friday before meeting the Bruins ... Next game: Feb. 12 at Willamette, 8 p.m. ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Standings](#).

COACH MARK SUNDQUIST

* NCAA Stats: Satern Listed in Assists, Atwater in 3-Pointers

In the latest NCAA Division III national statistics report (including games thru Jan. 27), **Brent Satern** is 13th in assists (6.1) and 44th in assist/turnover ratio (2.07) ... **Evan Atwater** is 63rd in 3-pt field goals (2.7) ...

* NWC Stats: Satern Regains League Lead in Assists

Where the Bruins rank in the latest Northwest Conference stats (thru Feb. 5):

Scoring Offense – 8th (66.8)
Scoring Defense – 2nd (69.9)
Scoring Margin – 7th (-3.1)
Field Goal Pct. – 9th (.419)
Field Goal Pct. Defense – 3rd (.442)
3-Pt Field Goals – 8th (6.53)
3-Pt Field Goal Pct. – 9th (.314)
3-Pt Field Goal Pct. Defense – 2nd (.306)
Free Throw Pct. – 9th (.641)
Rebounding Offense – 8th (33.9)
Rebounding Defense – 6th (36.2)
Rebounding Margin – 7th (-2.2)
Assists – 5th (14.11)
Blocked Shots – 9th (1.42)
Steals – 4th (6.84)
Turnover Margin – 4th (+0.37)
Assist/Turnover Ratio – 5th (0.95)

- **Brent Satern** is 1st in assists (6.11), 3rd in assist/TO ratio (2.07), 4th in steals (1.74), 10th in scoring (15.2, T) ...
- **Evan Atwater** is 5th in free throw pct. (.833), 3-point field goals (2.74), 10th in scoring (15.2, T), 11th in 3-pt field goal pct. (.388), 18th in rebounding (4.6) ...
- **Mark Metzler** is 7th in blocked shots (0.53), 12th in steals (1.16, T), 15th in rebounding (5.0) ...
- **Travis Toedtemeier** is 19th in rebounding (4.2) ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Statistics](#).

* Double-Doubles

- **Brent Satern** - career 3, season 1: 14 pts/11 ast vs. Corban, 12/4
- **Evan Atwater** - career 1, season 1: 20 pts/11 reb at Whitman, 1/25

* Career Lists: Satern Nears 1,000 Points, 7th Place in Assists

- **Brent Satern** had 8 assists in the Bruins' two NWC games last week, giving him 116 for the season and 454 got his career, 7th on the GFU all-time list. Ahead is Brent Peterson (462, 1985-89) ... He scored 32 points in the two games, giving him 926 career points. He needs 74 in the final 6 games to become the 33rd player in Bruin history to reach 1,000 ...

* The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two More Games to Streaks

Mike "Biggs" Wirta, who has been charting basketball statistics for the George Fox men's team game since the 1970-71 season while he was an undergraduate student, hit a major milestone with the Bruins' second game vs. Colorado College in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament on Nov. 16. It was the 1,027th game he had seen, which was exactly half of the 2,054 games that had been played in 104 years of Bruin basketball. With the Bruins' two NWC games this past week, he has now seen 50.4% of all Bruin games ever played (1,044 of 2,071). He stretched his streak of consecutive GFU men's basketball games seen, both home and road, to 632. He has worked 444 in a row at home, not missing a home game since 1972 when he was in military service.

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Feb. 7)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(6-13)	(2-4)	(3-6)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(2-8)	(0-3)	(2-5)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	----REBOUNDS----				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
03	Satern, Brent.....	19-19	689 36.3	91-203	.448	19-56	.339	88-137	.642	6	33	39	2.1	41	2	116	56	0	33	289	15.1
24	Atwater, Evan.....	19-18	581 30.6	91-226	.403	52-134	.388	55-66	.833	16	72	88	4.6	42	0	22	38	0	16	289	15.2
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	19-19	373 19.6	68-139	.489	0-1	.000	36-65	.554	26	41	67	3.5	59	1	18	29	5	6	172	9.1
20	Metzler, Mark.....	19-19	543 28.6	42-89	.472	6-36	.167	6-21	.286	24	71	95	5.0	52	2	42	25	10	22	96	5.1
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	19-0	364 19.2	33-113	.292	23-81	.284	2-7	.286	18	62	80	4.2	33	0	13	17	3	10	91	4.8
55	Martin, Taylor.....	19-19	389 20.5	36-67	.537	0-0	.000	13-20	.650	24	40	64	3.4	61	5	19	22	5	16	85	4.5
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	19-1	282 14.8	26-81	.321	17-65	.262	3-7	.429	7	19	26	1.4	11	0	13	18	0	8	72	3.8
23	Ahn, Joe.....	18-0	186 10.3	17-48	.354	4-13	.308	21-31	.677	2	15	17	0.9	17	0	13	27	2	9	59	3.3
34	Noble, Matt.....	18-1	252 14.0	23-60	.383	0-0	.000	11-14	.786	15	32	47	2.6	37	1	4	24	1	4	57	3.2
30	Vahalla, Grant.....	4-0	33 8.3	5-11	.455	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1	3	4	1.0	4	0	1	4	0	2	12	3.0
21	Campbell, Stephen..	18-0	188 10.4	14-28	.500	0-3	.000	13-18	.722	11	21	32	1.8	34	1	7	19	1	3	41	2.3
44	Hull, Justin.....	4-0	16 4.0	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1	2	3	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1.5
40	Maerzluft, Mike....	1-0	4 4.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.0
	Team.....									40	42	82	4.3	0			4				
	Total.....	19	3900	448-1068	.419	124-395	.314	250-390	.641	191	454	645	33.9	391	12	268	283	27	130	1270	66.8
	Opponents.....	19	3900	454-1026	.442	94-307	.306	327-460	.711	186	501	687	36.2	363	9	219	290	35	125	1329	69.9

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	Total
George Fox.....	567	657	30	16	- 1270
Opponents.....	590	695	35	9	- 1329

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	67	0	67
Opponents.....	65	1	66

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Feb. 7)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(6-13)	(2-4)	(3-6)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(2-8)	(0-3)	(2-5)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS	
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77	L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	62-58	W	223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63	L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	84-65	W	300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	65-52	W	425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72	L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	60-57	W	60	(18)Satern, Brent	(6)Campbell, Stephen
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63	L	40	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
							(5)O'Connell, Bryan
12/31/07	2:30 pm	! vs Wisconsin-Platteville	69-79	L	40	(20)Satern, Brent	(5)Toedtemeier, Travis
01/04/08	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN	58-61	L	350	(17)Satern, Brent	(7)Toedtemeier, Travis
							(7)Atwater, Evan
01/05/08	8:00 pm	* PUGET SOUND	78-90	L	450	(23)O'Connell, Bryan	(5)Atwater, Evan
01/11/08	8:00 pm	* at Willamette	71-73	L 10	875	(19)Satern, Brent	(5)Satern, Brent
							(5)O'Connell, Bryan
01/12/08	8:00 pm	* at Linfield	65-68	L	1000	(13)Atwater, Evan	(7)Atwater, Evan
01/18/08	8:00 pm	* LEWIS & CLARK	55-76	L	475	(13)Satern, Brent	(6)Atwater, Evan
01/19/08	8:00 pm	* at Pacific (Ore.)	70-74	L	425	(26)Atwater, Evan	(5)Toedtemeier, Travis
01/25/08	8:00 pm	* at Whitman	82-75	W	200	(21)Satern, Brent	(11)Atwater, Evan
01/26/08	8:00 pm	* at Whitworth	58-70	L	950	(22)Satern, Brent	(4)Toedtemeier, Travis
02/01/08	8:00 pm	* at Pacific Lutheran	76-79	L 10	650	(20)Atwater, Evan	(6)Atwater, Evan
02/02/08	8:00 pm	* at Puget Sound	78-77	W	1278	(27)Atwater, Evan	(6)Atwater, Evan
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)					
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming					
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)					
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)					
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)					
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)					
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)					
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)					
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA					
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA					
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA					
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.					

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.
+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.
! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.
* - Northwest Conference game
(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team
(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	6	2180	363
AWAY.....	9	5725	636
NEUTRAL.....	4	265	66
TOTAL.....	19	8170	430

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Saturday, February 2, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID
(O) 503-554-2926

(E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu
© 503-537-8920

(Web) gfubruins.com
(H) 503-554-8067

(Fax) 503-554-3864

2/2/2008 – GEORGE FOX 78, PUGET SOUND 77: Bruins Stun 7th-Ranked Loggers Behind Atwater's 27

TACOMA, Wash. – Evan Atwater scored 27 points, including two clinching free throws with 15 seconds left, as the George Fox University Bruins pulled off the upset of the year in the Northwest Conference, stunning the 7th-ranked University of Puget Sound Loggers 78-77 in a men's basketball game Saturday night here at Memorial Fieldhouse.

Beating the Loggers at their own game early, the Bruins opened up with an 8-0 run on two fast-break layups by Bryan O'Connell, a three-pointer by Mark Metzler and a free throw by Brent Satern for an 8-0 lead four minutes into the game. Foster got the Loggers on the board with a short jumper, but the Bruins answered with an Atwater three for an 11-2 margin, their largest of the half, and stayed in front the rest of the period by shooting .542 (15-28), including 5-8 on threes. The Loggers got within two on a trey by Weston Wood to make it 24-22 with 6:46 remaining, but Atwater hit two free throws, a three, and a jumper in the paint as the Bruins built a 37-31 lead at the half with a 13-9 run.

An 8-2 run to open the second half, with Jason Foster working inside for two baskets and hitting two free throws, lifted the Loggers to their first tie at 39-39 with 17:12 to play, and he followed that with another layup and a fast-break dunk to make it 43-39 with 16 minutes left. Another Foster stuff made it 50-44 before the Bruins went on an 8-0 run, regaining the lead 52-50 on a three from the top of the key by Satern with 12:20 to play. After Foster tied it again with two free throws, Atwater hit a jumper and four free throws, the latter two on a technical on the UPS bench, for a 58-52 Bruin lead with 9:49 to go.

A 14-7 run, capped by two Robert Krauel free throws, gave UPS a 66-65 lead with 5:12 to go, but the Bruins used a Stephen Campbell layup, a Joe Ahn free throw, and two jumpers by Satern around a Foster basket to go up 72-68 with three minutes left. Free throws by Steffond Brown and Antwan Williams and a layup by Foster tied it 72-72 with 1:52 left, and the teams traded baskets by Atwater and Foster before the Bruins took the lead for good 76-74 on a Satern layup with 36 seconds remaining. A Krauel free throw with 28 seconds left cut it to one, but Atwater hit both ends of a one-and-one for a 78-75 Bruin lead with 15 seconds left. Williams made a quick basket, then the Loggers stole the inbounds pass and drew a foul with three ticks left. Krauel missed both free throws, however, and though they recovered the offensive rebound, the Loggers could not get off a shot before time ran out.

It was not a good night to be a first-place team in the league. Puget Sound (15-3, NWC 8-2) missed a golden opportunity to take sole possession of first place in the league when co-leader Whitworth University was stunned at home also, 82-74 by Willamette University. George Fox (6-13, NWC 2-8) picked up its first win at UPS in coach Mark Sundquist's eight years with the Bruins.

Atwater hit 8-11 from the field, including 3-4 on threes, and 8-8 from the line in scoring his career high, while Satern chipped in with 15. Atwater also led the Bruins on the boards with six, and he and Satern passed out three assists each. The Bruins shot .565 (26-46) for the game, including .591 (13-22) in the second half, made 8-12 three-pointers, and knocked down their free throws at a .783 clip (18-23).

Foster led all scorers with 40 points, 27 in the second half, hitting 17-21 from the field, and went over the 1,000-point mark in his career. Krauel added 15 points, but made only 6-13 from the line, and Williams added 11. Krauel made it a double-double with a game-high 10 rebounds, and Brown handed out three assists. The Loggers finished with a .443 shooting mark (27-61), but were only .188 (3-16) from beyond the arc and .625 (20-32) from the charity stripe.

George Fox now plays five of its final six games home, starting with Friday's 8:00 p.m. clash with Willamette to kick off a weekend of Homecoming activities. Puget Sound travels across town Tuesday to play Pacific Lutheran University, also at 8:00 p.m. Both games will be preceded by NWC women's matches at 6:00 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score

George Fox vs Puget Sound

02/02/08 8:00 pm at Tacoma, Wash. (Memorial Fieldhouse)

VISITORS: George Fox 6-13, 2-8 NWC

		TOT-FG	3-PT	REBOUNDS										
##	Player Name	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
03	Satern, Brent.....	* 6-11	2-3	1-2	0	2	2	4	15	3	4	0	2	38
20	Metzler, Mark.....	* 1-5	1-3	1-2	0	4	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	29
24	Atwater, Evan.....	* 8-11	3-4	8-8	0	6	6	2	27	3	5	0	1	33
42	O'Connell, Bryan....	* 4-5	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	4	8	1	3	0	1	14
55	Martin, Taylor.....	* 2-3	0-0	4-4	1	1	2	5	8	1	2	1	1	28
21	Campbell, Stephen...	3-5	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	4	7	0	2	0	0	16
23	Ahn, Joe.....	1-5	1-1	3-4	0	2	2	2	6	1	1	0	0	17
31	Lingenfelder, Dan...	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	9
33	Toedtmeier, Travis.	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	0	2	1	0	0	12
34	Noble, Matt.....	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	4

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Friday, February 1, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu

(Web) gfubruins.com

(O) 503-554-2926

© 503-537-8920

(H) 503-554-8067

(Fax) 503-554-3864

2/1/2008 – PACIFIC LUTHERAN 79, GEORGE FOX 76: Lutes Win Overtime Thriller from Bruins

TACOMA, Wash. – Gabe Smith, whose three-point miss at the end of regulation sent the game into overtime, didn't miss the same shot at the end of the extra period, giving the Pacific Lutheran University Lutes a 79-76 victory over the George Fox University Bruins in a Northwest Conference men's basketball thriller Friday night here at Olson Auditorium.

No one would have foreseen overtime the way the Lutes began, ripping off the game's first nine points before the Bruins got on the board with a driving layup by Evan Atwater. The Bruins closed within four at 9-5 before the Lutes exploded for a 26-8 run, taking a 35-13 lead with to play. The Bruins then ended the first half with a 12-3 run, cutting the halftime deficit to 13 at 38-25. PLU was on target in the half by hitting .536 (15-28) from the field, Scott McDaniels doing the most damage with 11 points, while the Bruins struggled to a .367 mark (11-30).

The Bruins continued to chip away at the PLU lead, out-scoring the Lutes 23-10 to open the second half and finally knotting the game 48-48 on a three-pointer from the top of the key by Atwater with 14 minutes left. Two free throws by Victor Bull and a three from the left corner by Smith put the Lutes back up by five at 53-48 before the game was delayed with 12:47 left by a shot clock malfunction (a ball knocked out of bounds by PLU ripped the clock's electric cord out of its socket over the basket, and a ladder had to be brought in to reconnect it).

The Bruins rallied back for a 60-60 tie on a Satern layup with six minutes to play, then took their first lead of the game on a three from the right wing by Dan Lingenfelder with 4:37 left, and the game see-sawed back and forth the rest of the way. Back-to-back baskets by McDaniels and Josh Dressler put the Lutes up 64-63, but Bryan O'Connell powered inside for a layup as the Bruins regained the lead 65-64 with 3:20 remaining. McDaniels answered inside and Landon Heidenreich hit a pair of freebies with 2:19 left to make it 68-65 Lutes, then after an O'Connell free throw, Jared Brandeberry hit two free throws with 46 seconds left for a 70-66 Lute lead. Satern hit two free throws with 39 seconds left, then Atwater stole a pass and Satern sank two more from the line for a 70-70 tie with 27 seconds to go. With a chance to win it, Smith missed a three with five seconds left from the right wing.

The Bruins struck first in the overtime on an O'Connell jump hook in the lane a minute in, but the Lutes tied on two charity tosses by Brandeberry. A Lingenfelder layup and Atwater free throw made it 75-72 Bruins with 2:11 to go, but Brandeberry hit a turnaround jumper and two more free throws to give PLU the 76-75 edge with 48 seconds to go. O'Connell tied it for the final time with a free throw with 32 seconds left, but with four ticks left, Smith did not miss his second opportunity to win it from the right wing. Satern's last-second try from beyond half-court was well short.

Atwater led the Bruins with 20 points, Satern had 17, and O'Connell scored 14. Atwater had six rebounds as the Bruins held a 37-36 rebound edge. Satern passed out five assists. The Bruins improved to .500 shooting (18-36) in the second period and overtime, finishing at .439 (29-66), and hit .364 (8-22) on threes, but managed only .556 (10-18) from the line.

McDaniels with 21 points and Brandeberry with 20 topped the Lutes, while McDaniels had a game-high eight rebounds. Heidenreich handed out six assists. The Lutes cooled off in the second half and finished with a .466 shooting percentage (27-58), including .450 (9-20) on threes, and made .762 (16-21) of their free throws.

George Fox (5-13, NWC 1-8) visits the NWC co-leader and 7th-ranked University of Puget Sound Saturday for an 8:00 p.m. game, while Pacific Lutheran (9-8, NWC 5-4) hosts Lewis & Clark College Saturday, also at 8:00 p.m. Both games will be preceded by NWC women's contests at 6:00 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score

George Fox vs Pacific Lutheran

02/01/08 8:00 pm at Tacoma, Wash. – Olson Auditorium

VISITORS: George Fox 5-13, 1-8 NWC

##	Player Name	TOT-FG 3-PT			REBOUNDS										A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP										
03	Satern, Brent.....	* 5-13	3-5	4-6	1	3	4	3	17	5	3	0	1	42					
20	Metzler, Mark.....	* 3-3	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	2	6	1	0	0	1	27					
24	Atwater, Evan.....	* 8-19	3-10	1-2	0	6	6	3	20	3	0	0	1	40					
34	Noble, Matt.....	* 3-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	22					
42	O'Connell, Bryan....	* 5-13	0-0	4-8	2	3	5	3	14	2	1	0	0	25					
55	Martin, Taylor.....	* 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	9					
23	Ahn, Joe.....	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2					
30	Vahalla, Grant.....	2-4	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	4	0	1	0	1	10					
31	Lingenfelder, Dan...	2-5	2-4	1-2	0	3	3	2	7	2	1	0	0	25					
33	Toedtemeier, Travis.	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	4	5	4	2	1	3	0	1	23					

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Thursday, January 31, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

1/31 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 5-12: Home 2-4, Road 2-5, Neutral 1-3
NWC 1-7, 8th: Home 0-3, Road 1-4

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins Get 1st NWC Win in Split with Whits
- * Coming Up: On the Road in Tacoma vs. PLU, 7th-Ranked UPS
- * Satern BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors
- * Bruins Win Double-Overtime Thriller at Whitman
- * NCAA Stats: Satern 11th in Assists, 37th in Assist/TO Ratio
- * NWC Stats: Bruins Among Leaders in Defensive Numbers
- * Career Lists: Satern Climbing Closer to 1,000 Points
- * The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two More Games to Streaks

RECENT GAMES: 1-1 (click on links for press releases and box scores)

[Jan. 25 – George Fox 82, at Whitman 75, 2 OT](#)
[Jan. 26 - at Whitman 70, George Fox 58](#)

COMING UP: On the Road in Tacoma vs. PLU, 7th-Ranked UPS

Fri., Feb. 1, 8:00 p.m. - at Pacific Lutheran University, in Tacoma, Wash.
Sat., Feb. 2, 8:00 p.m. - at University of Puget Sound, in Tacoma, Wash.

Pacific Lutheran (8-8, NWC 4-4, 5th T) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Lutes from Tacoma (Parkland), Wash., were picked 5th in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox trails 12-14 since 1985 (8-5 home, 4-9 road) ... PLU has won the last two meetings, including a 61-58 decision in this year's NWC opener in Newberg on Jan. 4 ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 77-68 in Tacoma on Jan. 19, 2007 ... PLU has lost its last two games, including a 94-85 setback at Pacific in the last game on Jan. 26 ... PLU averages 83.8 ppg (2nd in the NWC) while allowing 84.6 (9th), and leads the league in rebounding (38.6) ... In national stats, PLU is 19th in scoring (83.8) and 68th in assists (15.6) ... The Lutes have three players in double-figure scoring: G Josh Dressler (21.8, 2nd in the NWC), P Scott McDaniels (19.3, 3rd), and F Jared Brandeberry (13.7), who has appeared in only 7 games after being injured to start the season ... Dressler is 15th nationally in 3-pt field goals (3.5) and 31st in scoring (21.8) ... McDaniels, who is 69th nationally in scoring (19.3), is the NWC's leading rebounder (8.3) ... G Landon Heidenreich is the PLU assists leader (5.81, 3rd), and is 15th nationally in assist/turnover ratio (2.66) and 19th in assists (5.8) ... Coach Steve Dickerson (Washington State '69) is 17-22 to date in his 2nd season at PLU ... Next game: Feb. 2 vs. Lewis & Clark, 8 p.m. ...

Puget Sound (14-2, NWC 7-1, 1st T) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Loggers from Tacoma, Wash., were picked 2nd in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox trails 10-24 since 1974 (6-8 home, 4-16 road) ... UPS won the first meeting this season 90-78 in Newberg on Jan. 5 ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 75-63 in Newberg on Jan. 27, 2007, when the Bruins out-scored the Loggers 34-5 over the final 13 minutes of the game ... UPS is ranked 7th in the latest D3hoops.com national poll ... The Loggers have won their last two games, including a 90-75 win at Willamette in their last one on Jan. 26 ... UPS averages 96.5 ppg (1st in the NWC) while allowing 81.4 (8th), and leads the league in field goal pct. (.505) and steals (13.06) ... In national stats, UPS is 4th in scoring (96.5), 7th in steals (13.1), 9th in scoring margin (+15.1), tied for 12th in won-lost pct. (.875), 14th in field goal pct. (.505), 32nd in 3-pt field goals (8.8), 38th in 3-pt pct. (.393) ... The Loggers have four double-figure scorers: G Antwan Williams (18.5, 4th in the NWC), F Jason Foster (17.6, 5th), F Robert Krauel (15.8, 9th), and G Taylor Marsh (12.3, 20th) ... Krauel is 31st nationally in field goal pct. (.594), Foster is 52nd (.569), and Marsh is 31st in 3-pt field goals (3.0) ... Krauel is the Loggers' top rebounder (5.8, 12th) ... Williams leads the NWC in assists (6.38, 10th nationally) and steals (3.00, 8th nationally) ... Coach Justin Lunt (Pacific Lutheran) is 32-9 to date in his 2nd season at Puget Sound ... The Loggers host Pacific Friday before meeting the Bruins ... Next game: Feb. 5 at Pacific Lutheran, 8 p.m. ...

Rebounding Offense – 8th (34.1)
Rebounding Defense – 6th (36.4)
Rebounding Margin - 7th (-2.4)
Assists – 5th (14.12)
Blocked Shots - 8th (1.53)
Steals - 4th (7.00)
Turnover Margin – 4th (+0.59)
Assist/Turnover Ratio – 4th (0.96)

- **Brent Satern** is 2nd in assists (6.35), 3rd in assist/TO ratio (2.20), steals (1.76), 10th in scoring (15.1) ...
- **Evan Atwater** is 6th in free throw pct. (.821), 3-point field goals (2.71, T), 13th in scoring (14.2), 3-pt field goal pct. (.383), 19th in rebounding (4.5) ...
- **Mark Metzler** is 6th in blocked shots (0.59), 11th in steals (1.24), 15th in assists (2.29), rebounding (5.1) ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Statistics](#).

*** Double-Doubles**

- **Brent Satern** - career 3, season 1: 14 pts/11 ast vs. Corban, 12/4

*** Career Lists: Satern Climbing Closer to 1,000 Points**

- **Brent Satern** had 10 assists in the Bruins' two NWC games last week, giving him 108 for the season and 446, 7th on the GFU all-time list. Ahead is Brent Peterson (462, 1985-89) ... He scored 43 points in the two games, giving him 894 career points. He needs 106 in the final 8 games to become the 33rd player in Bruin history to reach 1,000 ...

*** The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two More Games to Streaks**

Mike "Biggs" Wirta, who has been charting basketball statistics for the George Fox men's team game since the 1970-71 season while he was an undergraduate student, hit a major milestone with the Bruins' second game vs. Colorado College in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament on Nov. 16. It was the 1,027th game he had seen, which was exactly half of the 2,054 games that had been played in 104 years of Bruin basketball. With the Bruins' two NWC games this past week, he has now seen 50.4% of all Bruin games ever played (1,042 of 2,069). He stretched his streak of consecutive GFU men's basketball games seen, both home and road, to 630. He has worked 444 in a row at home, not missing a home game since 1972 when he was in military service.

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Jan. 31)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(5-12)	(2-4)	(2-5)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(1-7)	(0-3)	(1-4)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	----REBOUNDS----				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
03	Satern, Brent.....	17-17	609 35.8	80-179	.447	14-48	.292	83-129	.643	5	28	33	1.9	34	2	108	49	0	30	257	15.1
24	Atwater, Evan.....	17-16	508 29.9	75-196	.383	46-120	.383	46-56	.821	16	60	76	4.5	37	0	16	33	0	14	242	14.2
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	17-17	334 19.6	59-121	.488	0-1	.000	32-57	.561	23	34	57	3.4	52	1	15	25	5	5	150	8.8
33	Toedtmeier, Travis	17-0	329 19.4	32-109	.294	23-78	.295	2-7	.286	17	56	73	4.3	26	0	10	13	3	9	89	5.2
20	Metzler, Mark.....	17-17	487 28.6	38-81	.469	5-33	.152	5-19	.263	24	63	87	5.1	46	2	39	25	10	21	86	5.1
55	Martin, Taylor.....	17-17	352 20.7	34-64	.531	0-0	.000	9-16	.563	23	38	61	3.6	54	4	17	19	4	15	77	4.5
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	17-1	248 14.6	23-75	.307	14-60	.233	2-5	.400	7	15	22	1.3	9	0	11	16	0	8	62	3.6
23	Ahn, Joe.....	16-0	167 10.4	16-42	.381	3-12	.250	18-27	.667	2	13	15	0.9	15	0	12	26	2	8	53	3.3
34	Noble, Matt.....	16-0	226 14.1	20-56	.357	0-0	.000	11-14	.786	14	31	45	2.8	36	1	4	21	1	4	51	3.2
30	Vahalla, Grant.....	3-0	23 7.7	3-7	.429	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1	2	3	1.0	4	0	1	3	0	1	8	2.7
21	Campbell, Stephen..	17-0	172 10.1	11-23	.478	0-3	.000	12-15	.800	11	20	31	1.8	30	1	7	17	1	3	34	2.0
44	Hull, Justin.....	4-0	16 4.0	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1	2	3	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1.5
40	Maerzluft, Mike....	1-0	4 4.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.0
	Team.....									36	36	72	4.2	0			4				
	Total.....	17	3475	393-956	.411	108-361	.299	222-349	.636	180	399	579	34.1	343	11	240	251	26	119	1116	65.6
	Opponents.....	17	3475	400-907	.441	82-271	.303	291-407	.715	168	451	619	36.4	326	8	193	261	33	108	1173	69.0

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	Total
George Fox.....	505	571	24	16	- 1116
Opponents.....	521	617	26	9	- 1173

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	58	0	58
Opponents.....	56	1	57

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Jan. 31)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(5-12)	(2-4)	(2-5)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(1-7)	(0-3)	(1-4)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77 L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58	223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63 L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65	300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W 65-52	425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72 L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	W 60-57	60	(18)Satern, Brent	(6)Campbell, Stephen
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63 L	40	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
						(5)O'Connell, Bryan
12/31/07	2:30 pm	! vs Wisconsin-Platteville	69-79 L	40	(20)Satern, Brent	(5)Toedtemeier, Travis
01/04/08	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN	58-61 L	350	(17)Satern, Brent	(7)Toedtemeier, Travis
						(7)Atwater, Evan
01/05/08	8:00 pm	* PUGET SOUND	78-90 L	450	(23)O'Connell, Bryan	(5)Atwater, Evan
01/11/08	8:00 pm	* at Willamette	71-73 L 10	875	(19)Satern, Brent	(5)Satern, Brent
						(5)O'Connell, Bryan
01/12/08	8:00 pm	* at Linfield	65-68 L	1000	(13)Atwater, Evan	(7)Atwater, Evan
01/18/08	8:00 pm	* LEWIS & CLARK	55-76 L	475	(13)Satern, Brent	(6)Atwater, Evan
01/19/08	8:00 pm	* at Pacific (Ore.)	70-74 L	425	(26)Atwater, Evan	(5)Toedtemeier, Travis
01/25/08	8:00 pm	* at Whitman	W 82-75 20	200	(21)Satern, Brent	(11)Atwater, Evan
01/26/08	8:00 pm	* at Whitworth	58-70 L	950	(22)Satern, Brent	(4)Toedtemeier, Travis
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)				
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)				
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)				
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming				
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)				
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)				
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)				
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)				
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)				
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)				
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA				
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA				
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA				
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.				

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	6	2180	363
AWAY.....	7	3797	542
NEUTRAL.....	4	265	66
TOTAL.....	17	6242	367

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Jan. 24)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-11)	(2-4)	(1-4)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-6)	(0-3)	(0-3)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

## Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	----REBOUNDS----				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
			FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
03 Satern, Brent.....	15-15	534 35.6	65-152	.428	12-42	.286	72-109	.661	3	26	29	1.9	28	1	98	44	0	25	214	14.3
24 Atwater, Evan.....	15-14	446 29.7	67-173	.387	40-103	.388	40-48	.833	14	50	64	4.3	34	0	13	31	0	13	214	14.3
42 O'Connell, Bryan...	15-15	290 19.3	51-106	.481	0-1	.000	29-53	.547	23	27	50	3.3	46	0	14	21	5	3	131	8.7
20 Metzler, Mark.....	15-15	427 28.5	37-75	.493	5-29	.172	5-16	.313	22	57	79	5.3	37	1	37	23	9	19	84	5.6
33 Toedtmeier, Travis	15-0	294 19.6	29-101	.287	21-72	.292	2-7	.286	17	49	66	4.4	24	0	9	11	3	8	81	5.4
55 Martin, Taylor.....	15-15	295 19.7	31-54	.574	0-0	.000	8-15	.533	20	29	49	3.3	47	3	15	17	4	14	70	4.7
31 Lingenfelder, Dan..	15-1	212 14.1	19-61	.311	11-47	.234	2-5	.400	7	13	20	1.3	7	0	10	14	0	8	51	3.4
34 Noble, Matt.....	14-0	198 14.1	18-51	.353	0-0	.000	11-14	.786	12	27	39	2.8	33	1	4	19	1	3	47	3.4
23 Ahn, Joe.....	15-0	150 10.0	13-35	.371	3-10	.300	16-25	.640	2	13	15	1.0	13	0	11	26	2	8	45	3.0
21 Campbell, Stephen..	15-0	154 10.3	9-20	.450	0-2	.000	12-15	.800	9	19	28	1.9	26	1	6	17	1	2	30	2.0
30 Vahalla, Grant.....	1-0	5 5.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
44 Hull, Justin.....	4-0	16 4.0	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1	2	3	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1.5
40 Maerzluf, Mike....	1-0	4 4.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.0
Team.....									31	31	62	4.1	0			3				
Total.....	15	3025	342-832	.411	93-308	.302	199-311	.640	161	344	505	33.7	295	7	217	226	25	104	976	65.1
Opponents.....	15	3025	356-805	.442	71-234	.303	245-345	.710	158	391	549	36.6	288	7	168	235	30	97	1028	68.5

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
George Fox.....	462	508	6	- 976
Opponents.....	470	550	8	- 1028

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	49	0	49
Opponents.....	47	1	48

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Jan. 24)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-11)	(2-4)	(1-4)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-6)	(0-3)	(0-3)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77	L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58		223	(25)Atwater, Evan
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63	L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65		300	(16)Atwater, Evan
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W 65-52		425	(22)Atwater, Evan
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72	L	180	(23)Satern, Brent
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	W 60-57		60	(18)Satern, Brent
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63	L	40	(25)Atwater, Evan
12/31/07	2:30 pm	! vs Wisconsin-Platteville	69-79	L	40	(20)Satern, Brent
01/04/08	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN	58-61	L	350	(17)Satern, Brent
01/05/08	8:00 pm	* PUGET SOUND	78-90	L	450	(23)O'Connell, Bryan
01/11/08	8:00 pm	* at Willamette	71-73	L OT	875	(19)Satern, Brent
01/12/08	8:00 pm	* at Linfield	65-68	L	1000	(13)Atwater, Evan
01/18/08	8:00 pm	* LEWIS & CLARK	55-76	L	475	(13)Satern, Brent
01/19/08	8:00 pm	* at Pacific (Ore.)	70-74	L	425	(26)Atwater, Evan
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)				
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)				
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)				
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)				
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)				
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming				
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)				
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)				
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)				
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)				
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)				
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)				
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA				
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA				
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA				
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.				

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.
+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.
! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.
* - Northwest Conference game
(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team
(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	6	2180	363
AWAY.....	5	2647	529
NEUTRAL.....	4	265	66
TOTAL.....	15	5092	339

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Thursday, January 24, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

1/24 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 4-11: Home 2-4, Road 1-4, Neutral 1-3
NWC 0-6, 8th: Home 0-3, Road 0-3

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins Fall to Pioneers at Home, Boxers on Road
- * Coming Up: Eastern Washington Road Swing to Play the "Whits"
- * Atwater BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors
- * NCAA Stats: Satern Ranks 9th Nationally in Assists
- * NWC Stats: Bruins Among Leaders in Defensive Numbers
- * Career Lists: Satern Moves into 7th in All-Time Assists
- * The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two More Games to Streaks

RECENT GAMES: 0-2 (click on links for press releases and box scores)

[Jan. 18 – Lewis & Clark 76, at George Fox 55](#)
[Jan. 19 – at Pacific 74, George Fox 70](#)

COMING UP: Eastern Washington Road Swing to Play the "Whits"

Fri., Jan. 25, 8:00 p.m. - at Whitman College, in Walla Walla, Wash.
Sat., Jan. 26, 8:00 p.m. - at Whitworth University, in Spokane, Wash.

Whitman (3-11, NWC 0-7, 9th) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Missionaries from Walla Walla, Wash., were picked 9th in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 1st ... Series record: George Fox leads 21-14 since 1971 (13-3 home, 8-11 road) ... The teams split last year, the Bruins winning 77-63 in Newberg on Jan. 5 before the Missionaries snapped a five-game losing streak in the series with a 69-59 win in Walla Walla on Feb. 2 ... Whitman has dropped its last seven games, including an 85-68 loss to Whitworth at home Tuesday ... The Missionaries average 72.9 ppg (7th in the NWC) and allow 80.9 (7th) ... Whitman is 3rd in the NWC in 3-pt field goal pct. (.402, 39th nationally) ... The Missionaries have three double-figure scorers: G Chris Faidley (23.9, 1st in the NWC, 8th nationally), P Graham Brewer (12.6, 17th), and G Jordan Wheeler (12.1, 19th) ... Faidley is 21st nationally in 3-pt field goals (3.29) and 66th in 3-pt pct. (.404) ... Faidley is also the top rebounder (6.3, 7th) and assists leader (4.00, 6th) ... Coach Skip Molitor (Gonzaga '74) is in his 14th season at Whitman ... Next game: Jan. 26 vs. California-Santa Cruz (non-conference), 6 p.m. ...

Whitworth (12-3, NWC 6-1, 1st) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Pirates from Spokane, Wash., were picked 3rd in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 1st ... Series record: George Fox trails 10-19 since 1974 (6-8 home, 4-11 road) ... The Pirates have won the last three meetings, including 83-53 in Newberg on Jan. 6 and 90-64 in Spokane on Feb. 3 last year ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 77-69 in overtime in Newberg on Dec. 2, 2005 ... The Pirates have won their last six in a row, their second six-game winnings streak this season, including an 85-68 win at Whitman on Tuesday ... Whitworth averages 74.5 ppg (5th in the NWC) and allows 58.7 (1st, 10th nationally) ... The Pirates are 1st in the NWC in scoring margin (+15.9, 5th nationally), field goal pct. defense (.406, 35th nationally), free throw pct. (.751, 15th nationally), rebound margin (+8.6, 10th nationally), fewest turnovers (11.6, 15th nationally), and assist/turnover ratio (1.39, 8th nationally), and are 2nd in assists (16.13, 53rd nationally), 3rd in 3-pt field goals (8.53, 55th nationally), 4th in 3-pt pct. (.395, 67th nationally) ... The Pirates have four double-figure scorers: F Ryan Symes (16.0, 9th in the NWC), G David Riley (13.1, 15th), F Colin Willemssen (12.0, 20th), and G Ross Nakamura (10.7, 24th) ... Riley is 9th nationally in 3-pt pct. (.506) and 41st in 3-pt field goals (2.93) ... Willemssen is the top rebounder (8.3) ... Nakamura is the assists leader (5.07, 33rd nationally) and ranks 1st nationally in assist/turnover ratio (4.75) ... Coach Jim Hayford (Azusa Pacific '90) is 131-42 to date in his 7th season at Whitworth, and 168-69 in his 9th season overall ... Next game: Jan. 27 vs. California-Santa Cruz (non-conference), 2 p.m. ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Standings](#).

Click here for the latest [NWC Statistics](#).

*** Double-Doubles**

- Brent Satern - career 3, season 1: 14 pts/11 ast vs. Corban, 12/4

*** Career Lists: Satern Moves into 7th in All-Time Assists**

- Brent Satern had 9 assists in the Bruins' two NWC games last week, giving him 98 for the season and 436, moving him past Phil Barnhart (428, 1977-81) into 7th on the GFU all-time list. Ahead is Brent Peterson (462, 1985-89) ... He scored 30 points in the two games, giving him 851 career points. He needs 149 in the final 10 games to become the 33rd player in Bruin history to reach 1,000 ...

*** The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two More Games to Streaks**

Mike "Biggs" Wirta, who has been charting basketball statistics for the George Fox men's team game since the 1970-71 season while he was an undergraduate student, hit a major milestone with the Bruins' second game vs. Colorado College in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament on Nov. 16. It was the 1,027th game he had seen, which was exactly half of the 2,054 games that had been played in 104 years of Bruin basketball. With the Bruins' two NWC games this past week, he has now seen 50.3% of all Bruin games ever played (1,040 of 2,067). He stretched his streak of consecutive GFU men's basketball games seen, both home and road, to 628. He has worked 444 in a row at home, not missing a home game since 1972 when he was in military service.

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Saturday, January 19, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID

(E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu

(Web) gfubruins.com

(O) 503-554-2926

© 503-537-8920

(H) 503-554-8067

(Fax) 503-554-3864

1/19/2008 – PACIFIC 74, GEORGE FOX 70: Howe About That – Boxers Rally to Defeat Bruins

NEWBERG, Ore. – Forward Garold Howe poured in 22 of his game-high 28 points in the second half, rallying the Pacific University Boxers from 12 points down to a 74-70 victory over the George Fox University Bruins in a Northwest Conference men's basketball game Saturday night here at the Pacific Athletic Center.

After a tight first seven minutes of the game, George Fox took a lead it would hold throughout the half when Brent Satern hit a pair of free throws for a 9-8 lead with 13:12 to go. Leading 12-10 with seven minutes remaining, the Bruins got rolling with 12-4 outburst over the next three-and-a-half minutes to take their largest lead of 24-14 with 3:27 left. A pair of baskets in the lane by Bryan O'Connell and a layup and three-pointer by Evan Atwater keyed the charge. The Boxers got within five when A.J. Gaulton hit a pair of free throws with 1:06 remaining, but the Bruins took a 30-22 lead into the break when Satern hit a running 35-foot three-pointer at the buzzer.

The Bruins stretched their lead to 12 points at 36-24 with 17:40 left in the game on a pair of Satern free throws before the Boxers began their comeback. Thomas Hinderman scored seven points in an 18-10 Pacific run that cut the George Fox lead to four at 46-42 with 11:47 to play – and then Howe took over. In the space of six-and-a-half minutes, he scored 12 points in the midst of a 13-8 run that put the Boxers up 55-54 with 5:24 left.

The Boxers never trailed again and twice led by as many as seven points, but the Bruins stayed closed as Atwater, who had 15 in the second half, hit a pair of three-pointers and all his free throws when fouled on a three-point try. Brent Satern's short jumper in the lane with 0:08 left cut the Pacific lead to two at 70-68, but Howe hit four free throws in the final seven seconds to ice the win, offsetting a late layup by Mark Metzler.

Both teams struggled from the field in the first half (the Bruins shot .310, the Boxers .231) but blistered the nets in the second half. The Bruins hit .560 (14-25) in the final 20 minutes while the Boxers connected on .552 (16-29), including seven of their final nine field goal attempts. It was the fifth time in six conference games that George Fox held a sizeable lead in the second half, only to let victory slip away late in the game, but this time, the culprit was not poor free throw shooting (the Bruins hit 17-23 for a .739 mark) - it was too much Howe.

Atwater finished with a career-high 26 points, making five three-pointers and 7-7 from the line, while Satern added 17 points and O'Connell 14, hitting 7-9 from the floor. Travis Toedtemeier had five rebounds and Satern passed out four assists.

Joining Howe in the Boxer scoring parade were Gaulton and Hinderman with 11 each. Gaulton had a game-high eight rebounds as the Boxers out-rebounded the Bruins 37-32, and also had three assists. The Boxers made 26-33 (.788) from the free throw line.

George Fox (4-11, NWC 0-6) will try to end its eight-game losing streak Friday at Whitman College, while Pacific (5-10, NWC 3-3) visits Willamette University Friday. Both games tip off at 8:00 p.m. following NWC women's games at 6:00 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score

George Fox vs Pacific (Ore.)

01/19/08 8:00 pm at Forest Grove, Ore. - Pacific Athletic C.

VISITORS: George Fox 4-11, 0-6 NWC

		TOT-FG		3-PT	REBOUNDS									
##	Player Name	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
03	Satern, Brent.....	* 4-11	1-4	8-12	0	0	0	2	17	4	0	0	0	37
20	Metzler, Mark.....	* 2-4	0-2	0-0	2	2	4	3	4	2	1	0	0	28
24	Atwater, Evan.....	* 7-16	5-8	7-7	1	3	4	3	26	0	0	0	0	31
42	O'Connell, Bryan....	* 7-9	0-0	0-1	1	1	2	4	14	3	2	1	0	22
55	Martin, Taylor.....	* 2-3	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	3	4	2	1	0	0	25
21	Campbell, Stephen...	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	7
23	Ahn, Joe.....	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2
31	Lingenfelder, Dan...	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	2	1	3	1	2	0	0	9
33	Toedtemeier, Travis.	0-5	0-5	0-0	0	5	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	19
34	Noble, Matt.....	0-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	20
Team.....					2	5	7							
Totals.....		23-54	7-21	17-23	11	21	32	22	70	13	11	1	0	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half:	9-29 31.0%	2nd Half:	14-25 56.0%	Game:	42.6%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half:	3-13 23.1%	2nd Half:	4-8 50.0%	Game:	33.3%	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half:	9-13 69.2%	2nd Half:	8-10 80.0%	Game:	73.9%	3

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Jan. 18)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-10)	(2-4)	(1-3)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-5)	(0-3)	(0-2)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	----REBOUNDS----										Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl		
03	Satern, Brent.....	14-14	497 35.5	61-141	.433	11-38	.289	64-97	.660	3	26	29	2.1	26	1	94	44	0	25	197	14.1
24	Atwater, Evan.....	14-13	415 29.6	60-157	.382	35-95	.368	33-41	.805	13	47	60	4.3	31	0	13	31	0	13	188	13.4
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	14-14	268 19.1	44-97	.454	0-1	.000	29-52	.558	22	26	48	3.4	42	0	11	19	4	3	117	8.4
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	14-0	275 19.6	29-96	.302	21-67	.313	2-7	.286	17	44	61	4.4	20	0	9	10	3	8	81	5.8
20	Metzler, Mark.....	14-14	399 28.5	35-71	.493	5-27	.185	5-16	.313	20	55	75	5.4	34	1	35	22	9	19	80	5.7
55	Martin, Taylor.....	14-14	270 19.3	29-51	.569	0-0	.000	8-14	.571	20	26	46	3.3	44	3	13	16	4	14	66	4.7
34	Noble, Matt.....	13-0	178 13.7	18-48	.375	0-0	.000	11-14	.786	10	26	36	2.8	32	1	4	16	1	3	47	3.6
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	14-1	203 14.5	18-59	.305	10-45	.222	2-5	.400	5	13	18	1.3	6	0	9	12	0	8	48	3.4
23	Ahn, Joe.....	14-0	148 10.6	13-35	.371	3-10	.300	14-23	.609	2	12	14	1.0	12	0	11	26	2	8	43	3.1
21	Campbell, Stephen..	14-0	147 10.5	9-19	.474	0-2	.000	12-15	.800	8	19	27	1.9	26	1	5	16	1	2	30	2.1
30	Vahalla, Grant.....	1-0	5 5.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
44	Hull, Justin.....	4-0	16 4.0	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1	2	3	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1.5
40	Maerzluft, Mike....	1-0	4 4.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.0
	Team.....									29	26	55	3.9	0			3				
<hr/>																					
	Total.....	14	2825	319-778	.410	86-287	.300	182-288	.632	150	323	473	33.8	273	7	204	215	24	104	906	64.7
	Opponents.....	14	2825	334-750	.445	67-219	.306	219-312	.702	144	368	512	36.6	270	6	160	227	29	93	954	68.1

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
George Fox.....	432	468	6	- 906
Opponents.....	448	498	8	- 954

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
-----	-----	-----	-----
George Fox.....	46	0	46
Opponents.....	42	1	43

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Jan. 18)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-10)	(2-4)	(1-3)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-5)	(0-3)	(0-2)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS	
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77	L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	62-58	W	223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63	L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	84-65	W	300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	65-52	W	425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72	L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	60-57	W	60	(18)Satern, Brent	(6)Campbell, Stephen
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63	L	40	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
							(5)O'Connell, Bryan
12/31/07	2:30 pm	! vs Wisconsin-Platteville	69-79	L	40	(20)Satern, Brent	(5)Toedtemeier, Travis
01/04/08	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN	58-61	L	350	(17)Satern, Brent	(7)Toedtemeier, Travis
							(7)Atwater, Evan
01/05/08	8:00 pm	* PUGET SOUND	78-90	L	450	(23)O'Connell, Bryan	(5)Atwater, Evan
01/11/08	8:00 pm	* at Willamette	71-73	L OT	875	(19)Satern, Brent	(5)Satern, Brent
							(5)O'Connell, Bryan
01/12/08	8:00 pm	* at Linfield	65-68	L	1000	(13)Atwater, Evan	(7)Atwater, Evan
01/18/08	8:00 pm	* LEWIS & CLARK	55-76	L	475	(13)Satern, Brent	(6)Atwater, Evan
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)					
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)					
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)					
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)					
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)					
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)					
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming					
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)					
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)					
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)					
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)					
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)					
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)					
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA					
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA					
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA					
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.					

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	6	2180	363
AWAY.....	4	2222	556
NEUTRAL.....	4	265	66
TOTAL.....	14	4667	333

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Friday, January 18, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID

(E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu

(Web) gfubruins.com

(O) 503-554-2926

© 503-537-8920

(H) 503-554-8067

(Fax) 503-554-3864

1/18/2008 – LEWIS & CLARK 76, GEORGE FOX 55: Streaky Pios Keep Bruins Winless in NWC

NEWBERG, Ore. – Putting together scoring spurts of 18-2 and 18-3 in the first half and 9-0 and 11-2 in the second half, the Lewis & Clark College Pioneers kept the George Fox University Bruins winless in the Northwest Conference with a 76-55 road win in men's basketball action Friday night here at the Wheeler Sports Center's Miller Gym.

With Taylor Martin and Mark Metzler scoring two buckets apiece, the Bruins burst from the gates to take 10-3 lead five minutes into the game before the Pioneers caught fire. Ignited by back-to-back three-pointers by lefty David Berggren, the Pios went on an 18-2 tear and took a 21-12 lead on a three by Thomas Tillery with 8:50 left in the half. Layups by Evan Atwater and Metzler and a trey by Brent Satern brought the Bruins within a pair at 21-19 with 6:41 to go, but the Pios closed with an 18-3 run to take a 17-point lead of 39-22 just before the end of the half. A three by the Bruins' Joe Ahn just before the buzzer made it 39-25 at the break.

The Bruins opened the second half with an 8-1 run, moving within seven points of the Pios at 40-33 on a pair of free throws by Satern with 16:49 left in the game. Berggren then answered with another three to start a 9-0 run in the space of a minute-and-a-half that gave Lewis & Clark a 16-point lead of 49-33, and the Bruins got no closer than 13 the rest of the way. Another run of 11-2 midway through the period upped the lead to 22 at 64-42 with 7:30 to go, and Berggren added a dunk with 2:48 left for the Pios' largest lead of 23 at 74-51.

Satern was the only Bruin to crack the double-digit plateau in points with 13, and handed out a game-high five assists. Atwater led the team with six rebounds, and Mark Metzler had four assists, three steals, and two blocked shots. The Bruins shot .438 (21-48) from the field but struggled from three-point range, hitting only .227 (5-22). It was the first conference game of the season in which the Bruins failed to have a second-half lead.

Berggren had a game-high 16 points and Josh Kollasch added 12 for the Pioneers, who hit .467 (28-60) from the field, including .440 (11-25) from beyond the arc. Kollasch and Gene Rivera had seven rebounds apiece as the Pios owned the glass 37-27. Nick Thierry passed out four assists, and Rivera, the league leader in blocked shots, had two swats.

George Fox (4-10, NWC 0-5) will try to snap a seven-game losing streak when the Bruins visit Pacific University Saturday at 8:00 p.m., the first of five straight road games. Pre-season conference favorite Lewis & Clark (9-4, NWC 3-2) will try to stay in the race with a home game against Willamette University Saturday, also at 8:00 p.m. Both games will be preceded by NWC women's games at 6:00 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score
Lewis & Clark vs George Fox
01/18/08 8:00 pm at Newberg, Ore.

VISITORS: Lewis & Clark 9-4, NWC 3-2

##	Player Name	TOT-FG 3-PT			REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT								
22	Toboni, Joey.....	f 2-7	1-1	2-4	1	3	4	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	23
25	Rivera, Gene.....	f 4-5	0-1	0-0	2	5	7	4	8	0	0	2	0	0	25
30	Papenfuss, Tyson....	c 3-9	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	17
10	Tillery, Thomas.....	g 3-10	1-3	0-2	1	2	3	3	7	2	2	0	0	2	24
20	Robinowitz, Mark....	g 1-3	1-3	1-2	0	3	3	2	4	1	3	0	0	0	21
02	Tsukazaki, Tyler.....	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
05	Kollasch, Josh.....	4-6	2-4	2-2	1	6	7	0	12	3	1	0	0	0	28
14	Thierry, Nick.....	4-5	0-0	1-1	2	0	2	2	9	4	1	0	0	2	13
15	Allen, Corey.....	2-4	2-4	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	14
24	Berggren, David.....	5-10	4-9	2-2	0	2	2	0	16	0	2	0	2	0	21
31	Waagmeester, Garrett.	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
32	Roberts, Stephin.....	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Team.....					3	3					1				
Totals.....		28-60	11-25	9-15	10	27	37	17	76	13	12	2	6	200	

TOTAL FG% 1st Half:	13-30 43.3%	2nd Half:	15-30 50.0%	Game:	46.7%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half:	6-13 46.2%	2nd Half:	5-12 41.7%	Game:	44.0%	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half:	7-8 87.5%	2nd Half:	2-7 28.6%	Game:	60.0%	4



GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

2007-08 MEN'S BASKETBALL

Friday, January 18, 2008 - 8:00 pm
Wheeler Sports Center / Miller Gym (2,750)
Newberg, Oregon



George Fox University
"Bruins" (4-9, NWC 0-4)

vs.

Lewis & Clark College
"Pioneers" (8-4, NWC 2-2)

LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE QUICK FACTS & ROSTER

Location:	Portland, Oregon	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht	Wt.	Yr.	El.	Hometown (Previous School)
Founded:	1867	1	Larry Johnson	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Jr.	Los Angeles, Calif. (Venice)
Enrollment:	1,800	2	Tyler Tsukazaki	PG	5-11	170	So.	So.	Honolulu, Hawaii (Maryknoll)
President:	Dr. Thomas J. Hochstetler	5	Josh Kollasch	G	6-3	198	So.	So.	Tucson, Ariz. (Sabino HS/ Western State Coll)
Colors:	Black & Orange	10	Thomas Tillery	PG	6-1	170	Sr.	Sr.	Portland, Ore. (Benson)
Affiliation:	NCAA Division III	14	Nick Thierry	PG	5-10	155	Sr.	Sr.	Beaverton, Ore. (Aloha HS/ U of Montana)
Conference:	Northwest	15	Corey Allen	G	6-5	225	Jr.	Jr.	Portland, Ore. (Central Catholic HS/ Western Ore.)
Dir. of Athletics:	Clark Yeager	20	Mark Robinowitz	G	6-2	175	Sr.	Sr.	Portland, Ore. (Lincoln)
Sports Info Dir.:	Melissa Dudek	21	Kyle Meeuwesen	F	6-5	210	Fr.	Fr.	Hillsboro, Ore. (Hillsboro)
Sports Info:	503-768-7067	22	Joey Toboni	F	6-5	205	Sr.	Sr.	San Francisco, Calif. (St Ignatius HS/Foothill CC)
Sports Web site:	www.lclark.edu	24	David Berggren	G	6-6	210	Jr.	Jr.	Tualatin, Ore. (Tualatin)
Home Court:	Pamplin Sports Center (2,200)	25	Gene Rivera	F	6-4	195	Sr.	Sr.	Kahului, Hawaii (Maui HS/Butte Coll.)
		30	Tyson Papenfuss	F	6-5	195	Jr.	Jr.	Clackamas, Ore. (Clackamas HS/ Mt Hood CC)
'06-07 Overall Record:	19-7	31	Garrett Waagmeester	C	6-7	215	Sr.	Sr.	Beaverton, Ore. (Sunset)
'06-07 Conference Record:	13-3 (1st, T)	32	Stephin Roberts	G	6-3	180	Jr.	Jr.	San Carlos, Calif. (Oceana)
'06-07 Post-Season:	1-1 (NWC Trn)	34	Sean Brannon	F	6-5	195	Sr.	Sr.	Portland, Ore. (Benson)
Letterwinners Back/Lost:	12/1	Head Coach: Bob Gaillard (19th Season)							
Starters Back/Lost:	4/1	Associate Head Coach: Dinari Foreman							
		Assistant Coaches: Mark Swenson, Matt Meyer							

2007-08 GEORGE FOX SCORES

Overall: 4-9 (H: 2-3 R: 1-3 N: 1-3) / NWC: 0-4 (H: 0-2 R: 0-2)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
11/16	# vs. McMurry University	L	63-77
11/17	# at Colorado College	W	62-58
11/21	at Northwest University	L	50-63
12/4	CORBAN COLLEGE	W	84-65
12/8	NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY	W	65-52
12/19	ST. MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY	L	68-72
12/28	+ vs. Heidelberg College	W	60-57
12/29	+ vs. York College (N.Y.)	L	57-63
12/31	! vs. University of Wisconsin-Platteville	L	69-79
1/4	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY	L	58-61
1/5	* UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND	L	78-90
1/11	* at Willamette University	L (OT)	72-73
1/12	* at Linfield College	L	65-68
1/18	* LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/19	* at Pacific University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/25	* at Whitman College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/26	* at Whitworth University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/1	* at Pacific Lutheran University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/2	* at University of Puget Sound (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/8	* WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/9	* LINFIELD COLLEGE (dh) - Homecoming (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/15	* at Lewis & Clark College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/16	* PACIFIC UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/22	* WHITWORTH UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/23	* WHITMAN COLLEGE (dh) (K)		6:00 p.m.

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team (K) - KFOX Radio webcast

Home games in BOLD CAPS at Wheeler Sports Center/Miller Gym

All times Pacific and subject to change

NORTHWEST CONFERENCE (www.nwcsports.com)

STANDINGS (thru Jan. 17)

Team (Pre-season poll/Points)	NWC	Pct.	GB	All	Pct.
Puget Sound Loggers (2/71)	4-0	1.000	-	11-1	.917
Linfield Wildcats (8/23)	4-1	.800	.5	9-5	.643
Whitworth Pirates (3/61)	3-1	.750	1	9-3	.750
Pacific Lutheran Lutes (5/45)	3-1	.750	1	7-5	.583
Lewis & Clark Pioneers (1/90)	2-2	.500	2	8-4	.667
Willamette Bearcats (6/38)	2-3	.400	2.5	4-10	.286
Pacific Boxers (4/47)	1-3	.250	3	3-10	.231
George Fox Bruins (7/25)	0-4	.000	4	4-9	.308
Whitman Missionaries (9/15)	0-4	.000	4	3-8	.273

Tuesday's Scores: at Linfield 84, Willamette 80

Today's Games (all 8 pm): Lewis & Clark at George Fox; Whitworth at Pacific Lutheran; Linfield at Pacific; Whitman at Puget Sound

Saturday's Games: Whitman at Pacific Lutheran, 6 pm; Whitworth at Puget Sound, 6 pm; George Fox at Pacific, 8 pm; Willamette at Lewis & Clark, 8 pm

About Tonight's Game: Series record: George Fox trails 20-34 since 1965 (10-13 home, 10-21 road) ... Lewis & Clark won both games last year, 74-61 in Portland on Jan. 20 and 75-63 in Newberg on Feb. 17 ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 71-62 in Newberg on Feb. 10, 2006 ... The Pios are 28th nationally in fewest turnovers (12.8), 30th in 3-pt field goals (9.0), 36th in free throw pct. (.741), and 43rd in assist/turnover ratio (1.12) ... Tyson Papenfuss is 41st nationally in field goal pct. (.595) ... Mark Robinowitz is 38th nationally in 3-pt field goals (3.17) ... Gene Rivera leads the league in blocked shots (1.73, 53rd nationally) ... Coach Bob Gaillard (San Francisco '62) is 315-187 to date in his 19th season at Lewis & Clark, and 480-245 in his 27th season overall ... Coach Mark Sundquist is 77-110 in his 8th season at George Fox ...

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Thursday, January 17, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

1/17 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 4-9: Home 2-3, Road 1-3, Neutral 1-3
NWC 0-4, 8th T: Home 0-2, Road 0-2

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins Suffer Late Losses at Willamette and Linfield
- * Coming Up: Lewis & Clark at Home Friday, Then at Pacific
- * Satern BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors
- * It's Not How You Start, but How You Finish ...
- * NCAA Stats: Satern Ranks 8th Nationally in Assists
- * NWC Stats: Bruins Among Leaders in Defensive Numbers
- * Career Lists: Satern One Away from 7th in All-Time Assists
- * The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two More Games to Streaks

RECENT GAMES: 0-2 (click on links for press releases and box scores)

[Jan. 11 – at Willamette 73, George Fox 71, OT](#)
[Jan. 12 – at Linfield 68, George Fox 65](#)

COMING UP: Lewis & Clark at Home Friday, Then at Pacific

Fri., Jan. 18, 8:00 p.m. - vs. Lewis & Clark College, in Newberg, Ore.
Sat., Jan. 19, 8:00 p.m. - at Pacific University, in Forest Grove, Ore.

Lewis & Clark (8-4, NWC 2-2, 5th) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Pioneers from Portland, Ore., were picked 1st in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox trails 20-34 since 1965 (10-13 home, 10-21 road) ... Lewis & Clark won both games last year, 74-61 in Portland on Jan. 20 and 75-63 in Newberg on Feb. 17 ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 71-62 in Newberg on Feb. 10, 2006 ... The Pioneers had been ranked in the top 25 all season, but dropped out of the D3hoops.com poll after splitting in eastern Washington last weekend (64-33 loss at Whitworth, 76-68 win at Whitman) ... Lewis & Clark averages 77.8 ppg (4th in the NWC) and allows 70.8 (3rd) ... The Pios lead the NWC in blocked shots (2.67), and are 28th nationally in fewest turnovers (12.8), 30th in 3-pt field goals (9.0), 36th in free throw pct. (.741), and 43rd in assist/turnover ratio (1.12) ... The Pios have four double-figure scorers: G Mark Robinowitz (13.8, 15th), F Tyson Papenfuss (13.3, 17th), F Joey Toboni (11.1, 21st), and PG Thomas Tillery (10.2, 27th) ... Papenfuss is 3rd in the NWC and 41st nationally in field goal pct. (.595) ... Robinowitz is 4th in the NWC and 38th nationally in 3-pt field goals (3.17) ... F Gene Rivera is the rebounds leader (7.5, 3rd) and leads the league in blocked shots (1.73, 53rd nationally) ... Tillery is the assists leader (3.18, 8th) ... Coach Bob Gaillard (San Francisco '62) is 315-187 to date in his 19th season at Lewis & Clark, and 480-245 in his 27th season overall ... Next game: Jan. 19 vs. Willamette, 8 p.m. ...

Pacific (3-10, NWC 1-3, 7th) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Boxers from Forest Grove, Ore., were picked 4th in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox trails 36-39 since 1966 (24-12 home, 12-27 road) ... The teams split last year, the Boxers winning 64-57 in Forest Grove on Jan. 13 and the Bruins winning in Newberg 68-59 on Feb. 10 ... Pacific is coming off a 61-44 loss at Whitworth on Jan. 12 ... Pacific averages 62.8 ppg (9th in the NWC) and allows 71.6 (4th) ... The Boxers have one double-figure scorer: F Joe Van Domelen (13.2, 18th) ... Van Domelen is also the rebounds leader (6.7, 5th) ... G Donnie Harrison-Davis is the assists leader (2.69, 11th) ... Coach Jason Lowery (Pitzer '97) is 25-38 to date in his 3rd season at Pacific, and 45-82 in his 5th year overall ... The Boxers are at Linfield on Jan. 18 before meeting the Bruins ... Next game: Jan. 25 at Willamette, 8 p.m. ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Standings](#).

Rebounding Margin - 7th (-2.2)
Assists - 5th (14.46)
Blocked Shots - 6th (1.69)
Steals - 4th (7.46)
Turnover Margin - 4th (+1.31)
Assist/Turnover Ratio - 5th (0.95)

- Brent Satern is 1st in assists (6.85), 3rd in assist/TO ratio (2.12), 5th in steals (1.77), 11th in scoring (14.2) ...
- Evan Atwater is 5th in free throw pct. (.825), 8th in 3-point field goals (2.69), 13th in 3-pt field goal pct. (.389), 14th in scoring (13.8) ...
- Mark Metzler is 6th in blocked shots (0.54, T), 14th in rebounding (5.5), assists (2.38), steals (1.23) ...
- Travis Toedtemeier is 12th in 3-pt field goals (1.62) ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Statistics](#).

*** Career Lists: Satern One Away from 7th in All-Time Assists**

- Brent Satern had 11 assists in the Bruins' two NWC games last week, giving him 89 for the season and 427 for his career, 8th on the GFU all-time list. Ahead is Phil Barnhart (428, 1977-81) ... With 821 career points, he is 179 away from becoming the 33rd player in Bruins history to reach 1,000 ...

*** The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Two More Games to Streaks**

Mike "Biggs" Wirta, who has been charting basketball statistics for the George Fox men's team game since the 1970-71 season while he was an undergraduate student, hit a major milestone with the Bruins' second game vs. Colorado College in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament on Nov. 16. It was the 1,027th game he had seen, which was exactly half of the 2,054 games that had been played in 104 years of Bruin basketball. With the Bruins' two NWC games this past week, he has now seen 50.3% of all Bruin games ever played (1,038 of 2,065). He stretched his streak of consecutive GFU men's basketball games seen, both home and road, to 626. He has worked 443 in a row at home, not missing a home game since 1972 when he was in military service.

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Wednesday, January 16, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

1/16/2008 – Former Bruin Cage Coach Sam Willard Passes Away in Arizona

NEWBERG, Ore. - Sam Willard, who coached the George Fox University men's basketball team to five post-season appearances in six seasons (1976-82), passed away on Friday, Jan. 11, from complications during a surgery procedure in Phoenix, Ariz. He was 72.

Willard joined the George Fox staff as men's basketball coach and athletic director in the summer of 1976 after seven years in the same duties at Big Bend Community College in Moses Lake, Wash., replacing Lorin Miller. His first team in 1976-77 went 20-9, the first 20-win season in Bruin history, and he went on to lead the Bruins to an 89-89 record, with four winning records in six years. The Bruins appeared in the NAIA District 2 Playoffs in '77, '78, '80 and '81, and went 1-1 in the National Christian College Athletic Association regional playoffs in '82.

Seven NAIA All-District selections competed for Willard, including the Bruins' first NAIA All-American, Paul Cozens, who was Third Team All-America in 1977 and Second Team All-America in 1978. Cozens, the No. 2 scorer in Bruin history (2,187 points) and all-time rebounds leader (1,147) was the first George Fox player to have his number retired, and was the first Bruin ever taken in the NBA draft, by the Portland Trailblazers in the ninth round in 1978.

A native of Williston, N.D., Willard was an All-State guard before going on to Northwest Nazarene College. As a guard on the basketball team, he helped the Crusaders to the NAIA national championship in 1957. He earned his bachelor's degree from Northwest Nazarene in 1959, and later earned a master's degree from Central Washington State College in 1973. He began his coaching career at Middleton and Caldwell High Schools in Idaho, where his teams made the state tournament seven times in nine years, twice winning state championships. He was the Idaho prep Coach of the Year in 1966.

Known as a fiery competitor who loved teaching the game of basketball to young athletes, Willard was the assistant director and athletic director for a Youth Conservation camp in Moses Lake for five summers while at Big Bend. He coached summer basketball camps in Washington, Oregon, and California, ran his own Mt. Shasta Camp in northern California, and assisted with Portland Trailblazer coach Jack Ramsey's summer camps on the George Fox campus. Following his retirement from college coaching after his stint at George Fox, he became a co-owner and director of Perry's Basketball Camp in Vernonia, Ore., for many years.

Current George Fox director of athletics Craig Taylor played for Willard and remembers his old high school and junior college coach fondly, saying, "Coach Willard was without a doubt the single most influential person in my life. He was my high school basketball coach. When he left Caldwell High School to take the Big Bend job, he recruited me and I played my first two years of college ball for him before transferring to George Fox. I was his assistant coach for all his years at George Fox, and the program director for Perry's Basketball Camp for all the years he owned it. My son Casey's middle name is Samuel, named after Coach Willard. I can't express how much I will miss him."

A long-time resident of nearby Dundee, Ore., Willard and his wife Myrna retired to the Phoenix area four years ago, but made regular visits back to the area to visit their four children and numerous grandchildren.

Funeral services for family and relatives will be held this weekend in Phoenix. Plans are also being made for a memorial service some time in the next few weeks at Portland Church of the Nazarene, where the Willards were long-time members.

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Jan. 17)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-9)	(2-3)	(1-3)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-4)	(0-2)	(0-2)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg									
03	Satern, Brent.....	13-13	465 35.8	58-135	.430	9-34	.265	59-91	.648	3	21	24	1.8	26	1	89	42	0	23	184	14.2	
24	Atwater, Evan.....	13-12	385 29.6	56-146	.384	35-90	.389	33-40	.825	11	43	54	4.2	29	0	11	25	0	12	180	13.8	
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	13-13	252 19.4	43-94	.457	0-1	.000	28-50	.560	22	25	47	3.6	38	0	9	17	4	3	114	8.8	
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	13-0	260 20.0	29-91	.319	21-63	.333	2-7	.286	16	40	56	4.3	19	0	9	10	3	7	81	6.2	
20	Metzler, Mark.....	13-13	369 28.4	31-64	.484	5-25	.200	5-16	.313	20	51	71	5.5	32	1	31	21	7	16	72	5.5	
55	Martin, Taylor.....	13-13	255 19.6	26-47	.553	0-0	.000	8-14	.571	20	26	46	3.5	41	3	12	16	4	14	60	4.6	
34	Noble, Matt.....	13-0	178 13.7	18-48	.375	0-0	.000	11-14	.786	10	26	36	2.8	32	1	4	16	1	3	47	3.6	
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	13-1	185 14.2	16-55	.291	10-43	.233	2-5	.400	5	12	17	1.3	6	0	8	11	0	8	44	3.4	
23	Ahn, Joe.....	13-0	133 10.2	11-30	.367	1-7	.143	13-20	.650	2	11	13	1.0	10	0	10	23	2	8	36	2.8	
21	Campbell, Stephen..	13-0	133 10.2	9-19	.474	0-2	.000	12-15	.800	8	18	26	2.0	25	1	5	14	1	2	30	2.3	
44	Hull, Justin.....	3-0	10 3.3	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1	2	3	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1.0	
	Team.....									29	24	53	4.1	0			3					
	Total.....	13	2625		298-730	.408	81-265	.306	174-274	.635	147	299	446	34.3	258	7	188	198	22	97	851	65.5
	Opponents.....	13	2625		306-690	.443	56-194	.289	210-297	.707	134	341	475	36.5	253	6	147	215	27	87	878	67.5

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
George Fox.....	407	438	6	- 851
Opponents.....	409	461	8	- 878

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	43	0	43
Opponents.....	38	1	39

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Jan. 17)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-9)	(2-3)	(1-3)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-4)	(0-2)	(0-2)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77 L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58	223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63 L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65	300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W 65-52	425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72 L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	W 60-57	60	(18)Satern, Brent	(6)Campbell, Stephen
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63 L	40	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
12/31/07	2:30 pm	! vs Wisconsin-Platteville	69-79 L	40	(20)Satern, Brent	(5)O'Connell, Bryan
01/04/08	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN	58-61 L	350	(17)Satern, Brent	(7)Toedtemeier, Travis
01/05/08	8:00 pm	* PUGET SOUND	78-90 L	450	(23)O'Connell, Bryan	(7)Atwater, Evan
01/11/08	8:00 pm	* at Willamette	71-73 L OT	875	(19)Satern, Brent	(5)Atwater, Evan
01/12/08	8:00 pm	* at Linfield	65-68 L	1000	(13)Atwater, Evan	(5)O'Connell, Bryan
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)				(7)Atwater, Evan
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)				
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)				
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)				
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)				
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)				
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)				
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming				
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)				
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)				
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)				
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)				
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)				
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)				
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA				
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA				
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA				
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.				

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	5	1705	341
AWAY.....	4	2222	556
NEUTRAL.....	4	265	66
TOTAL.....	13	4192	322

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Saturday, January 12, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID

(E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu

(Web) gfubruins.com

(O) 503-554-2926

© 503-537-8920

(H) 503-554-8067

(Fax) 503-554-3864

1/12/2008 – LINFIELD 68, GEORGE FOX 65: Wildcats Pull Out Last-Minute Win over Bruins

McMINNVILLE, Ore. – For the fourth straight Northwest Conference game, the George Fox University Bruins saw a sizeable second-half lead slip away as the Linfield College Wildcats battled back from nine points down with 13 minutes to play and pulled out a 68-65 win in a men's basketball game between the Yamhill County rivals Saturday night here at Ted Wilson Gym.

Linfield rookie center K.C. Wiser hit a jumper and a three-point basket for a quick 5-0 lead to start the game, but the Bruins answered with a 12-1 run to go up 12-6 with 12:45 left in the half. Mark Metzler made a steal and layup and a three-pointer and Dan Lingenfelder hit a pair of baskets to spark the outburst. The Wildcats rallied for three ties before going ahead again 22-20 on a rebound bucket by Erik Olson with 5:28 left. Down by four, the Bruins closed out the half with a 10-2 run, capped by a three-point play by Matt Noble, to take a 30-26 lead into the break.

Lingenfelder had eight points for the Bruins and Wiser had nine for the Wildcats to pace their respective teams. Both defenses held sway in the period as the Bruins hit only .393 (11-28) and made 11 turnovers, while the Wildcats were only .310 (9-29) shooting and committed 10 miscues.

The Bruins stayed ahead throughout most of the second half, eventually taking a nine-point lead of 48-39 on Taylor Martin's jumper from the left wing with 13:18 to go. The Wildcats bounced back with a 7-0 run, including a layup and a three-pointer by Brian Murphy, who had 13 second-half points, to get within two at 48-46 with 11:04 left, and the game stayed tight the rest of the way.

Linfield forged four ties, the last one on a three by Steve Taylor with 1:58 left, before taking its first lead of the half on a pair of free throws by Cody Tesoro with 1:22 remaining, making it 66-64. The Bruins' Brent Satern hit the second of two free throws with 15 seconds left to make it a one-point game, but Taylor iced it with two free tosses with 12 seconds to go, and the Bruins could not shake free of the Wildcats' defense to get open for a potential tying three before time expired.

Evan Atwater led the Bruins with 13 points and Satern added 10. Atwater also had a game-high seven rebounds as the Bruins out-rebounded the Wildcats 34-31. Satern handed out four assists. The Bruins hit a respectable .479 (23-48) from the field after shooting .600 (12-20) in the second half, but continued to struggle from the charity stripe, where they hit only .524 (11-21).

Murphy led all scorers with 18 points for the Wildcats, while Taylor and Wiser chipped in with 16 each. Murphy and Wiser led Linfield with four rebounds apiece, and Taylor passed out three assists. The Wildcats connected on .453 (24-53) from the field, including .625 (15-24) in the second half, and .667 (16-24) from the line.

George Fox (4-9, NWC 0-4), which suffered its sixth straight setback, returns home to host pre-season conference favorite Lewis & Clark College Friday at 6:00 p.m. Linfield (8-5, NWC 3-1) hosts Willamette University Tuesday at 8:00 p.m. Both games will be preceded by NWC women's games at 6:00 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score

George Fox vs Linfield

01/12/08 8:00 pm at McMinnville, Ore. - Ted Wilson Gym

VISITORS: George Fox 4-9, 0-4 NWC

##	Player Name	TOT-FG		3-PT	REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
		FG	FGA	FG-FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE							
03	Satern, Brent.....	*	3-7	1-2	3-5	0	3	3	1	10	4	6	0	2	34
20	Metzler, Mark.....	*	3-3	2-2	0-1	1	4	5	4	8	1	2	1	1	23
24	Atwater, Evan.....	*	4-9	2-7	3-4	2	5	7	3	13	0	1	0	0	29
42	O'Connell, Bryan....	*	3-8	0-0	2-5	1	1	2	4	8	2	2	0	1	23
55	Martin, Taylor.....	*	2-3	0-0	1-2	2	1	3	5	5	1	0	0	1	22
21	Campbell, Stephen...		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	6
23	Ahn, Joe.....		0-0	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	10
31	Lingenfelder, Dan...		3-4	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	13
33	Toedtemeier, Travis.		2-7	1-4	0-1	1	3	4	1	5	3	1	0	2	26
34	Noble, Matt.....		3-7	0-0	1-1	1	1	2	3	7	1	1	0	0	14
	Team.....						3	2	5						
	Totals.....		23-48	8-18	11-21	11	23	34	23	65	12	20	1	7	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half:	11-28 39.3%	2nd Half:	12-20 60.0%	Game:	47.9%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half:	4-10 40.0%	2nd Half:	4-8 50.0%	Game:	44.4%	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half:	4-8 50.0%	2nd Half:	7-13 53.8%	Game:	52.4%	4

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Jan. 11)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-8)	(2-3)	(1-2)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-3)	(0-2)	(0-1)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
03	Saturn, Brent.....	12-12	431 35.9	55-128	.430	8-32	.250	56-86	.651	3	18	21	1.8	25	1	85	36	0	21	174	14.5
24	Atwater, Evan.....	12-11	356 29.7	52-137	.380	33-83	.398	30-36	.833	9	38	47	3.9	26	0	11	24	0	12	167	13.9
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	12-12	229 19.1	40-86	.465	0-1	.000	26-45	.578	21	24	45	3.8	34	0	7	15	4	2	106	8.8
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	12-0	234 19.5	27-84	.321	20-59	.339	2-6	.333	15	37	52	4.3	18	0	6	9	3	5	76	6.3
20	Metzler, Mark.....	12-12	346 28.8	28-61	.459	3-23	.130	5-15	.333	19	47	66	5.5	28	1	30	19	6	15	64	5.3
55	Martin, Taylor.....	12-12	233 19.4	24-44	.545	0-0	.000	7-12	.583	18	25	43	3.6	36	2	11	16	4	13	55	4.6
34	Noble, Matt.....	12-0	164 13.7	15-41	.366	0-0	.000	10-13	.769	9	25	34	2.8	29	1	3	15	1	3	40	3.3
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	12-1	172 14.3	13-51	.255	8-40	.200	2-5	.400	5	12	17	1.4	6	0	8	10	0	8	36	3.0
23	Ahn, Joe.....	12-0	123 10.3	11-30	.367	1-7	.143	12-18	.667	2	9	11	0.9	10	0	10	20	2	8	35	2.9
21	Campbell, Stephen..	12-0	127 10.6	9-19	.474	0-2	.000	12-15	.800	8	17	25	2.1	23	1	5	11	1	2	30	2.5
44	Hull, Justin.....	3-0	10 3.3	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1	2	3	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1.0
Team.....										26	22	48	4.0	0			3				
Total.....		12	2425	275-682	.403	73-247	.296	163-253	.644	136	276	412	34.3	235	6	176	178	21	90	786	65.5
Opponents.....		12	2425	282-637	.443	52-179	.291	194-273	.711	123	321	444	37.0	231	6	140	200	26	79	810	67.5

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
George Fox.....	377	403	6	- 786
Opponents.....	383	419	8	- 810

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	39	0	39
Opponents.....	35	1	36

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Jan. 11)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-8)	(2-3)	(1-2)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-3)	(0-2)	(0-1)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77 L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58	223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63 L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65	300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W 65-52	425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72 L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	W 60-57	60	(18)Satern, Brent	(6)Campbell, Stephen
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63 L	40	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
12/31/07	2:30 pm	! vs Wisconsin-Platteville	69-79 L	40	(20)Satern, Brent	(5)O'Connell, Bryan
01/04/08	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN	58-61 L	350	(17)Satern, Brent	(7)Toedtemeier, Travis
01/05/08	8:00 pm	* PUGET SOUND	78-90 L	450	(23)O'Connell, Bryan	(7)Atwater, Evan
01/11/08	8:00 pm	* at Willamette	71-73 LOT	875	(19)Satern, Brent	(5)Atwater, Evan
						(5)O'Connell, Bryan
*01/12/08	8:00 pm	at Linfield (dh) (K)				
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)				
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)				
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)				
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)				
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)				
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)				
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)				
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming				
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)				
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)				
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)				
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)				
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)				
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)				
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA				
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA				
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA				
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.				

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.
+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.
! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.
* - Northwest Conference game
(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team
(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	5	1705	341
AWAY.....	3	1222	407
NEUTRAL.....	4	265	66
TOTAL.....	12	3192	266

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Friday, January 11, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID

(E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu

(Web) gfubruins.com

(O) 503-554-2926

© 503-537-8920

(H) 503-554-8067

(Fax) 503-554-3864

1/11/2008 – WILLAMETTE 73, GEORGE FOX 71: Bearcats Win in OT to Keep Bruins Skidding in Salem

SALEM, Ore. – Ian Mansfield sank a pair of free throws with 5.2 seconds left in overtime, capping off a Willamette University comeback from a 16-point second-half deficit as the Bearcats pulled out a 73-71 victory over the visiting George Fox University Bruins in Northwest Conference men's basketball action here Friday night.

The game was tight through the first 10 minutes, neither team taking more than a four-point lead. Corey Costantino's jumper with 10 minutes left gave Willamette a 15-11 lead, but the Bruins responded with a 12-0 run, featuring two driving baskets and two free throws by Brent Satern and a pair of three-pointers by Travis Toedtemeier, for a 23-15 lead with 7:24 left. Toedtemeier added two more from long range later in the half, finishing with 12 points, as the Bruins remained at least six points ahead and took a 37-26 lead into the intermission.

The Bruins stretched their lead to 16 points at 47-31 when Evan Atwater drained a three from the left wing with 16:58 to play, and were up by 12 at 51-39 after Satern hit a driving layup with 12:18 left. The Bearcats then mounted a furious comeback, scoring 11 unanswered points over the next five minutes and getting within one at 51-50 when Mike Smith nailed a three from the left side with 7:08 to play. A layup by Joe Ahn and two free throws by Satern got the Bruins going again, only to have Kyler McClary sink a layup and a rebound basket to again cut the George Fox lead to one at 55-54 with 5:08 to go.

Two more Satern free throws, one by Taylor Martin, and a three by Atwater boosted the Bruins back up by seven at 61-54 with 3:36 left, but the Bearcats closed within two when Smith drove for a basket with 11.5 seconds left to make it 64-62. Satern hit the second of two free throws with 9.9 seconds left for a 65-62 lead, but McClary sent it into overtime with a trey from the left wing with 4.2 on the clock for a 65-65 deadlock.

In the overtime, there were three ties and three lead changes. After Martin, who scored all six of the Bruins' points in the extra period, hit a jump hook in the lane with 32 seconds left for the final tie at 71-71, the Bearcats worked the ball inside to Mansfield, who was fouled and hit both free tosses for the winning points. Atwater was then called for a charging foul as he tried to drive the ball downcourt for a final Bruin shot.

The Bruins shot .418 (23-55) for the game, but after hitting 6-11 on threes in the first half, were only 2-11 from long range the rest of the way. Free throw troubles again plagued the Bruins as they made only 12-22 in the second half and overtime to finish at .586 (17-29) for the game. The Bearcats were much more accurate from the line, and therein lay the story, as they hit .842 (16-19) from the stripe while making .464 (26-56) from the field.

Satern paced the Bruins with 19 points, Toedtemeier had 13, Atwater 12, and Martin 11. Satern and Bryan O'Connell had five rebounds each, and Satern handed out seven assists.

Smith tallied 23 and McClary 22 for the Bearcats, who also got 11 from Mansfield. Cameron Mitchell grabbed nine rebounds, and Robbie Kunke passed out six assists.

George Fox (4-8, NWC 0-3), which dropped its fifth in a row and 13th straight to the Bearcats in Salem, visits Yamhill County rival Linfield College Saturday, while Willamette (4-8, 2-1) visits Pacific Lutheran University Saturday. Both games tip off at 8:00 p.m. following NWC women's games at 6:00 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score

George Fox vs Willamette

01/11/08 8:00 pm at Salem, Ore. – Cone Field House

VISITORS: George Fox 4-8, NWC 0-3

		TOT-FG		3-PT	REBOUNDS											
##	Player Name	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN		
20	Metzler, Mark.....	f	1-4	1-4	0-2	2	2	4	1	3	4	0	0	2	29	
55	Martin, Taylor.....	f	4-6	0-0	3-4	1	2	3	3	11	1	1	0	1	31	
42	O'Connell, Bryan....	c	2-7	0-1	4-6	2	3	5	2	8	1	0	0	0	18	
03	Satern, Brent.....	g	5-12	0-3	9-15	0	5	5	3	19	7	5	0	1	41	
24	Atwater, Evan.....	g	5-12	2-6	0-0	0	3	3	2	12	0	3	0	0	37	
21	Campbell, Stephen...		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	6	
23	Ahn, Joe.....		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	0	1	9	
31	Lingenfelder, Dan...		1-2	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	14	
33	Toedtemeier, Travis..		4-8	4-6	1-2	0	2	2	1	13	0	0	0	0	28	
34	Noble, Matt.....		0-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	12	
Team.....						4	2	6								
Totals.....			23-55	8-22	17-29	9	26	35	19	71	14	14	0	5	225	

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Wednesday, January 9, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

1/9 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 4-7: Home 2-3, Road 1-1, Neutral 1-3
NWC 0-2, 7th T: Home 0-2, Road 0-0

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins Open NWC Play with Losses to PLU, #10 UPS
- * Coming Up: First Two NWC Road Games at Willamette, Linfield
- * Satern BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors
- * Big Man O'Connell Posts Big Numbers vs. #10 UPS
- * NCAA Stats: Satern Ranks 6th Nationally in Assists
- * NWC Stats: Satern Tops League in Assists, 4th in Steals
- * Career Lists: Satern Moves into 8th in All-Time Assists
- * The Wirta Watch: Home Streak for "Biggs" Reaches 443 Games

RECENT GAMES: 0-2 (click on links for press releases and box scores)

[Jan. 4 – Pacific Lutheran 61, at George Fox 58](#)
[Jan. 5 - #10 Puget Sound 90, at George Fox 78](#)

COMING UP: First Two NWC Road Games at Willamette, Linfield

Fri., Jan. 11, 8:00 p.m. - at Willamette University, in Salem, Ore.
Sat., Jan. 12, 8:00 p.m. - at Linfield College, in McMinnville, Ore.

Willamette (3-8, NWC 1-1, 4th T) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Bearcats from Salem, Ore., were picked 6th in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox trails 30-41 since 1967 (18-12 home, 12-29 road) ... The teams split last year, the Bruins winning 72-52 in Newberg on Jan. 12 before the Bearcats won 84-79 in Salem on Feb. 9 ... Willamette is coming off a 72-65 overtime loss at home to Whitworth ... Willamette averages 70.9 ppg (7th in the NWC) and allows 75.5 (5th) ... Willamette is 32nd nationally in 3-pt field goal pct. (.391, 5th in the NWC) ... The Bearcats have two players in double-figure scoring: P Kyler McClary (15.2, 8th) and W Mike Smith (15.0, 9th) ... P Cameron Mitchell is the top rebounder (6.8, 4th) ... PG Robbie Kunke is the assists leader (4.27, 5th) ... Coach Gordie James (Cal Poly-Pomona '64) is 337-212 to date in his 22nd season at Willamette ... Next game: Jan. 12 at Pacific Lutheran, 8 p.m. ...

Linfield (7-4, NWC 2-0, 2nd) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Wildcats from McMinnville, Ore., were picked 8th in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox leads 39-37 since 1971 (21-15 home, 18-21 road, 0-1 neutral) ... The Bruins have won the last three meetings, including 91-85 in Newberg on Nov. 28 and 65-64 in McMinnville on Jan. 23 last year ... The Wildcats' last win in the series was 81-71 in McMinnville on Jan. 10, 2006 ... Linfield is coming off a 109-81 win over Whitman at home on Jan. 5, its second win in a row ... Linfield averages 81.9 ppg (4th in the NWC, 35th nationally) while allowing 79.7 (7th) ... Linfield is 23rd nationally in 3-pt field goals (8.00) and 29th in 3-pt field goal pct. (.400) ... The Wildcats have three double-figure scorers: C K.C. Wiser (13.5, 15th), G Steve Taylor (13.4, 17th), and F Erik Olson (11.5, 22nd) ... Taylor set a Linfield record with 10 3-pt field goals in the Whitman game on Jan. 5, the 3rd-most in a game nationally this season ... Wiser is the op rebounder (6.3, 7th) ... PG Cody Tesoro is the assists leader (2.55) ... Coach Larry Doty (Linfield '78) is 281-256 to date in his 21st season at Linfield ... The Wildcats are at Puget Sound Friday before meeting the Bruins ... Next game: Jan. 15 vs. Willamette, 8 p.m. ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Standings](#).

COACH MARK SUNDQUIST

Mark Sundquist (Seattle Pacific '89) is 77-108 (.416) in his eighth season as a college head coach, all at George Fox. He was the

Rebounding Margin - 8th (-2.9)
Assists – 6th (14.73)
Blocked Shots - 4th (1.91)
Steals - 3rd (7.73)
Turnover Margin – 4th (+2.09)
Assist/Turnover Ratio – 4th (0.99)

- **Brent Satern** is 1st in assists (7.09), 2nd in assist/TO ratio (2.52), 4th in steals (1.82), 13th in scoring (14.1, T) ...
- **Evan Atwater** is 4th in free throw pct. (.833), 6th in 3-point field goals (2.82), 10th in 3-pt field goal pct. (.403), 13th in scoring (14.1, T) ...
- **Mark Metzler** is 6th in blocked shots (0.55, T), 14th in rebounding (5.6), assists (2.36), 15th in steals (1.18, T) ...
- **Taylor Martin** is 13th in blocked shots (0.36, T) ...
- **Bryan O'Connell** is 13th in blocked shots (0.36, T) ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Statistics](#).

*** Career Lists: Satern Moves into 8th in All-Time Assists**

- **Brent Satern** had 15 assists in the Bruins' two NWC games last week, giving him 78 for the season and 416 for his career, moving him past Tom Hewitt (404, 1973-77) into 8th on the GFU all-time list. Ahead is Phil Barnhart (428, 1977-81) ...

*** The Wirta Watch: Home Streak for "Biggs" Reaches 443 Games**

Mike "Biggs" Wirta, who has been charting basketball statistics for the George Fox men's team game since the 1970-71 season while he was an undergraduate student, hit a major milestone with the Bruins' second game vs. Colorado College in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament on Nov. 16. It was the 1,027th game he had seen, which was exactly half of the 2,054 games that had been played in 104 years of Bruin basketball. With the Bruins' two NWC games this past week, he has now seen 50.2% of all Bruin games ever played (1,036 of 2,063). He stretched his streak of consecutive GFU men's basketball games seen, both home and road, to 624. He has worked 443 in a row at home, not missing a home game since 1972 when he was in military service.

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Jan. 10)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-7)	(2-3)	(1-1)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-2)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		----REBOUNDS----								PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg										
03	Satern, Brent.....	11-11	390 35.5	50-116	.431	8-29	.276	47-71	.662	3	13	16	1.5	22	1	78	31	0	20	155	14.1		
24	Atwater, Evan.....	11-10	319 29.0	47-125	.376	31-77	.403	30-36	.833	9	35	44	4.0	24	0	11	21	0	12	155	14.1		
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	11-11	211 19.2	38-79	.481	0-0	.000	22-39	.564	19	21	40	3.6	32	0	6	15	4	2	98	8.9		
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	11-0	206 18.7	23-76	.303	16-53	.302	1-4	.250	15	35	50	4.5	17	0	6	9	3	5	63	5.7		
20	Metzler, Mark.....	11-11	317 28.8	27-57	.474	2-19	.105	5-13	.385	17	45	62	5.6	27	1	26	19	6	13	61	5.5		
55	Martin, Taylor.....	11-11	202 18.4	20-38	.526	0-0	.000	4-8	.500	17	23	40	3.6	33	2	10	15	4	12	44	4.0		
34	Noble, Matt.....	11-0	152 13.8	15-39	.385	0-0	.000	10-13	.769	9	23	32	2.9	27	1	3	14	1	3	40	3.6		
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	11-1	158 14.4	12-49	.245	7-38	.184	2-5	.400	5	10	15	1.4	6	0	8	9	0	8	33	3.0		
23	Ahn, Joe.....	11-0	114 10.4	10-28	.357	1-7	.143	12-18	.667	2	8	10	0.9	8	0	9	18	2	7	33	3.0		
21	Campbell, Stephen..	11-0	121 11.0	9-19	.474	0-2	.000	12-15	.800	8	15	23	2.1	20	1	5	10	1	2	30	2.7		
44	Hull, Justin.....	3-0	10 3.3	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1	2	3	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1.0		
	Team.....									22	20	42	3.8	0			3						
	Total.....	11	2200	252-627	.402	65-225	.289	146-224	.652	127	250	377	34.3	216	6	162	164	21	85	715	65.0		
	Opponents.....	11	2200	256-581	.441	47-165	.285	178-254	.701	117	292	409	37.2	209	6	126	187	22	73	737	67.0		

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	Total
George Fox.....	340	375	- 715
Opponents.....	357	380	- 737

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	33	0	33
Opponents.....	34	1	35

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Jan. 10)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-7)	(2-3)	(1-1)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-2)	(0-2)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS	
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77	L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58		223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63	L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65		300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W 65-52		425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72	L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	W 60-57		60	(18)Satern, Brent	(6)Campbell, Stephen
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63	L	40	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
							(5)O'Connell, Bryan
12/31/07	2:30 pm	! vs Wisconsin-Platteville	69-79	L	40	(20)Satern, Brent	(5)Toedtemeier, Travis
01/04/08	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN	58-61	L	350	(17)Satern, Brent	(7)Toedtemeier, Travis
							(7)Atwater, Evan
01/05/08	8:00 pm	* PUGET SOUND	78-90	L	450	(23)O'Connell, Bryan	(5)Atwater, Evan
*01/11/08	8:00 pm	at Willamette (dh) (K)					
*01/12/08	8:00 pm	at Linfield (dh) (K)					
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)					
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)					
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)					
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)					
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)					
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)					
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)					
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming					
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)					
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)					
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)					
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)					
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)					
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)					
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA					
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA					
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA					
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.					

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	5	1705	341
AWAY.....	2	347	174
NEUTRAL.....	4	265	66
TOTAL.....	11	2317	211

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL - Saturday, January 5, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

1/5/2008 - PUGET SOUND 90, GEORGE FOX 78: Loggers Blow Past Bruins with Late Blitz

NEWBERG, Ore. - For 32 minutes, it appeared as if the George Fox University Bruins might pull off an upset over the University of Puget Sound, but the 10th-ranked Loggers blew past the Bruins with a 22-2 blitz in the final eight minutes en route to a 90-78 road win in Northwest Conference men's basketball action Saturday night here at the Wheeler Sports Center's Miller Gym.

Puget Sound led only once in the first half when Robert Krauel sank a pair of free throws for a 9-8 lead three minutes into the game, but the remainder of the period belonged to the Bruins. With center Bryan O'Connell pouring in 13 points on 6-7 shooting, several of them on length-of-the-court passes when the Loggers were full court pressing, and point guard Brent Satern adding 10 points and six assists, the Bruins twice led by as many as eight points and still maintained a 46-45 lead heading into intermission. Nine first-half points by Steffond Brown off the bench and eight by Weston Wood kept the Loggers in the game.

There were three ties and six lead changes through the first seven minutes of the second half. A jumper by Mark Metzler gave the Bruins a 60-59 lead with 13:03 left, and they stretched that to eight points three more times, the last at 76-68 with 7:55 remaining on a pair of free shots by O'Connell - and then things turned suddenly sour for the home team.

In the space of 96 seconds, the Loggers seized the lead for good on layups by Jason Foster and Brown, a three-pointer by Taylor Marsh, and a jumper by Wood. The Loggers then added seven more points over the next four minutes to go up 84-76 on a Brown free throw with 2:09 to play. O'Connell hit a pair of free throws with 1:20 left to break the 14-point swing, but they were the last points the Bruins could muster. Two Foster freebies with 17 seconds left made the 12-point final the Loggers' largest lead.

O'Connell scored a game and career high 23 points, sinking 9-13 from the field, while Satern finished with 14 points and a game-high nine assists, and Stephen Campbell added 10 points in a reserve role. Evan Atwater led the Bruins on the boards with five rebounds. George Fox shot .500 (30-60) for the game and .800 (16-20) from the line.

Five Loggers reached double figures in points, led by Krauel's 19 on 7-9 shooting. Wood added 14, Foster and Brown 12 apiece, and Antwan Williams scored 10 to go along with four assists and five steals. Krauel also had eight rebounds as the Loggers won the battle of the boards 32-27. Puget Sound shot a sizzling .600 (33-55) from the floor, including .750 (18-24) in the second half, and .760 (19-25) from the charity stripe.

George Fox (4-7, NWC 0-2) travels to Willamette University Friday, while Puget Sound (9-1, NWC 2-0) goes to cross-town Tacoma rival Pacific Lutheran University Tuesday. Both games are at 8 p.m. following NWC women's games at 6 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score
Puget Sound vs George Fox
01/05/08 8:00 pm at Newberg, Ore.

VISITORS: Puget Sound 9-1, NWC 2-0

##	Player Name	TOT-FG		3-PT	REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
		FG	FGA	FG-FTA	OF	DE	TOT								
05	Foster, Jason.....	* 4-7	0-2	4-5	1	2	3	3	12	0	2	0	0	0	27
10	Walker, Jeff.....	* 3-4	2-2	0-0	0	1	1	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	14
13	Marsh, Taylor.....	* 1-4	1-3	2-2	0	4	4	1	5	1	1	0	1	0	25
15	Williams, Antwan....	* 5-11	0-1	0-1	0	1	1	3	10	4	6	0	5	0	28
32	Wood, Weston.....	* 5-6	0-0	4-4	3	1	4	4	14	2	0	0	2	0	19
01	Krauel, Robert.....	7-9	0-0	5-6	2	6	8	2	19	0	2	0	1	0	25
03	Brown, Steffond....	4-8	1-3	3-4	2	1	3	2	12	1	2	0	4	0	17
11	Koach, Colin.....	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	2	2	2	3	1	3	0	0	0	16
12	Gehring, Conner....	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
24	Boyce, Austin.....	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	2	1	2	3	0	0	0	16
31	Pinkney, James.....	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	1	1	1	4	1	2	0	0	0	7
33	Wright, Kevin.....	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM.....					3	3									
Totals.....		33-55	5-12	19-25	9	23	32	24	90	12	22	0	13	0	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 15-31 48.4%	2nd Half: 18-24 75.0%	Game: 60.0%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-8 37.5%	2nd Half: 2-4 50.0%	Game: 41.7%	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half: 12-14 85.7%	2nd Half: 7-11 63.6%	Game: 76.0%	2



GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

2007-08 MEN'S BASKETBALL

Saturday, January 5, 2008 - 8:00 pm
Wheeler Sports Center / Miller Gym (2,750)
Newberg, Oregon



George Fox University
"Bruins" (4-6, NWC 0-1)

VS.

University of Puget Sound
"Loggers" (8-1, NWC 1-0)

UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND QUICK FACTS & ROSTER

Location: Tacoma, Washington
Founded: 1888
Enrollment: 2,700
President: Dr. Ronald R. Thomas
Colors: Maroon & White
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
Conference: Northwest
Dir. of Athletics: Amy Hackett
Sports Info Dir.: Chris Thompson
Sports Info: 253-879-3974
Sports Web site: www.ups.edu/athletics
Home Court: Memorial Fieldhouse (3,500)

'06-07 Overall Record: 18-7
'06-07 Conference Record: 11-5 (3rd)
'06-07 Post-Season: 0-1 (NWC Tm)
Letterwinners Back/Lost: 11/5
Starters Back/Lost: 4/1

No	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Year	Hometown (Previous School)
1	Robert Krauel	F	6-4	205	Jr.	Phoenix, Ariz. (North Canyon)
2	Tony Polis	G	5-8	145	Fr.	Longview, Wash. (Mark Morris)
3	Steffond Brown	G	6-0	175	Jr.	Seattle, Wash. (Lower Columbia)
4	Bryce Douglas	G	6-3	190	Jr.	Tacoma, Wash. (Bellarmine Prep)
5	Jason Foster	F	6-7	210	Jr.	Tacoma, Wash. (Henry Foss)
10	Jeff Walker	G	5-11	190	Sr.	Auburn, Wash. (Auburn Riverside)
11	Colin Koach	G	6-0	175	So.	Portland, Ore. (Franklin)
12	Conner Gehring	F	6-4	195	Fr.	Port Orchard, Wash. (South Kitsap)
13	Taylor Marsh	G	6-2	190	Sr.	Lynnwood, Wash. (Meadowdale)
14	Bryce Levin	G	6-3	200	So.	Everett, Wash. (Everett)
15	Antwan Williams	G	6-0	175	Jr.	Portland, Ore. (Madison)
20	A.J. Vander Woude	G	6-1	170	Fr.	Pebble Beach, Calif. (R.L. Stevenson)
21	Jordan Bradley	F	6-6	190	Fr.	Mossyrock, Wash. (Mossyrock)
22	Jordan Bremond	G	6-2	180	So.	Seattle, Wash. (Occidental)
24	Austin Boyce	F	6-5	205	So.	Kent, Wash. (Kentwood)
31	James Pinkney	F	6-5	215	Jr.	San Diego, Calif. (St. Augustine)
32	Weston Wood	F	6-4	190	Sr.	Spokane, Wash. (Riverside)
33	Kevin Wright	F	6-6	205	Fr.	Longview, Wash. (Mark Morris)
Head Coach: Justin Lunt		Assistant Coaches: Matt Robles, Garrett Miller				

2007-08 GEORGE FOX SCORES

Overall: 4-6 (H: 2-2 R: 1-1 N: 1-3) / NWC: 0-1 (H: 0-1 R: 0-0)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
11/16	# vs. McMurry University	L	63-77
11/17	# at Colorado College	W	62-58
11/21	at Northwest University	L	50-63
12/4	CORBAN COLLEGE	W	84-65
12/8	NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY	W	65-52
12/19	ST. MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY	L	69-72
12/28	+ vs. Heidelberg College	W	60-57
12/29	+ vs. York College (N.Y.)	L	57-63
12/31	! vs. University of Wisconsin-Platteville	L	69-79
1/4	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY	L	58-61
1/5	* UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/11	* at Willamette University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/12	* at Linfield College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/18	* LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/19	* at Pacific University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/25	* at Whitman College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/26	* at Whitworth University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/1	* at Pacific Lutheran University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/2	* at University of Puget Sound (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/8	* WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/9	* LINFIELD COLLEGE (dh) - Homecoming (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/15	* at Lewis & Clark College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/16	* PACIFIC UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/22	* WHITWORTH UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/23	* WHITMAN COLLEGE (dh) (K)		6:00 p.m.

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.
+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.
! - at Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, Calif.
* - Northwest Conference game
(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team (K) - KFOX Radio webcast
Home games in BOLD CAPS at Wheeler Sports Center/Miller Gym
All times Pacific and subject to change

NORTHWEST CONFERENCE (www.nwcsports.com)

STANDINGS (thru Jan. 4)

Team (Pre-season poll/Points)	NWC	Pct.	GB	All	Pct.
Puget Sound Loggers (2/71)	1-0	1.000	-	8-1	.889
Lewis & Clark Pioneers (1/90)	1-0	1.000	-	7-2	.778
Linfield Wildcats (8/23)	1-0	1.000	-	6-4	.600
Pacific Lutheran Lutes (5/45)	1-0	1.000	-	5-4	.556
Willamette Bearcats (6/38)	1-0	1.000	-	3-7	.300
Whitworth Pirates (3/61)	0-1	.000	1	6-3	.667
George Fox Bruins (7/25)	0-1	.000	1	4-6	.400
Whitman Missionaries (9/15)	0-1	.000	1	3-5	.375
Pacific Boxers (4/47)	0-2	.000	1.5	2-9	.182

Friday's Scores: Pacific Lutheran 61, at George Fox 58; at Willamette 86, Whitman 71; Puget Sound 82, at Pacific 61; at Linfield 77, Whitworth 70

Today's Games: Whitman at Linfield, 6 pm; Whitworth at Willamette, 6 pm; Pacific Lutheran at Lewis & Clark, 8 pm; Puget Sound at George Fox, 8 pm

Wednesday's Games: Pacific Lutheran at Puget Sound, 8 pm

About Tonight's Game: Series record: George Fox trails 10-23 since 1974 (6-7 home, 4-16 road) ... The teams split last year, UPS winning 92-79 in Tacoma on Dec. 2 and GFU winning 75-63 in Newberg on Jan. 27 when the Bruins outscored the Loggers 34-5 over the final 13 minutes of the game ... UPS is ranked 10th in the latest D3hoops.com poll ... UPS averages 99.0 ppg (1st in the NWC) while allowing 79.4 (7th), and leads the league in field goal pct. (.502), 3-point field goals (10.63), and 3-pt pct. (.411) ... G Antwan Williams leads the NWC in assists (7.13) and steals (3.00) ... Coach Justin Lunt (Pacific Lutheran) is 26-8 to date in his 2nd season at Puget Sound ... Coach Mark Sundquist (Seattle Pacific '89) is 77-107 in his 8th season at George Fox ... Next game for UPS: Jan. 8 vs. Pacific Lutheran, 8 p.m. ...

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Jan. 4)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-6)	(2-2)	(1-1)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-1)	(0-1)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

## Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	----REBOUNDS----				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
			FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
24 Atwater, Evan.....	10-9	285 28.5	44-115	.383	30-72	.417	29-35	.829	9	30	39	3.9	23	0	10	19	0	10	147	14.7
03 Satern, Brent.....	10-10	353 35.3	46-104	.442	8-28	.286	41-64	.641	3	13	16	1.6	22	1	69	25	0	20	141	14.1
42 O'Connell, Bryan...	10-10	183 18.3	29-66	.439	0-0	.000	17-32	.531	18	19	37	3.7	29	0	5	13	4	1	75	7.5
33 Toedtemeier, Travis	10-0	198 19.8	21-72	.292	15-52	.288	1-4	.250	13	35	48	4.8	17	0	6	8	3	5	58	5.8
20 Metzler, Mark.....	10-10	289 28.9	24-54	.444	2-19	.105	5-13	.385	16	42	58	5.8	25	1	22	13	4	11	55	5.5
55 Martin, Taylor.....	10-10	191 19.1	20-38	.526	0-0	.000	4-8	.500	16	23	39	3.9	28	1	8	15	4	11	44	4.4
34 Noble, Matt.....	10-0	146 14.6	13-35	.371	0-0	.000	10-13	.769	8	22	30	3.0	24	1	3	14	1	1	36	3.6
31 Lingenfelder, Dan..	10-1	149 14.9	11-44	.250	7-36	.194	2-4	.500	5	9	14	1.4	6	0	8	8	0	7	31	3.1
23 Ahn, Joe.....	10-0	97 9.7	8-24	.333	1-6	.167	10-16	.625	2	6	8	0.8	6	0	6	17	2	7	27	2.7
21 Campbell, Stephen..	10-0	99 9.9	5-14	.357	0-2	.000	10-13	.769	6	15	21	2.1	17	1	4	8	1	2	20	2.0
44 Hull, Justin.....	3-0	10 3.3	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1	2	3	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1.0
Team.....									20	17	37	3.7	0			3				
Total.....	10	2000	222-567	.392	63-215	.293	130-204	.637	117	233	350	35.0	197	5	141	143	19	76	637	63.7
Opponents.....	10	2000	223-526	.424	42-153	.275	159-229	.694	108	269	377	37.7	185	6	114	165	22	60	647	64.7

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	Total
George Fox.....	294	343	- 637
Opponents.....	312	335	- 647

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	32	0	32
Opponents.....	32	1	33

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Jan. 4)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-6)	(2-2)	(1-1)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-1)	(0-1)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS	
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77	L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58		223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63	L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65		300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W 65-52		425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72	L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	W 60-57		60	(18)Satern, Brent	(6)Campbell, Stephen
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63	L	40	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
							(5)O'Connell, Bryan
12/31/07	2:30 pm	! vs Wisconsin-Platteville	69-79	L	40	(20)Satern, Brent	(5)Toedtemeier, Travis
01/04/08	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN	58-61	L	350	(17)Satern, Brent	(7)Toedtemeier, Travis
							(7)Atwater, Evan
*01/05/08	8:00 pm	PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)					
*01/11/08	8:00 pm	at Willamette (dh) (K)					
*01/12/08	8:00 pm	at Linfield (dh) (K)					
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)					
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)					
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)					
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)					
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)					
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)					
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)					
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming					
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)					
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)					
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)					
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)					
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)					
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)					
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA					
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA					
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA					
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.					

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	4	1255	314
AWAY.....	2	347	174
NEUTRAL.....	4	265	66
TOTAL.....	10	1867	187

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Friday, January 4, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

1/4/2008 – PACIFIC LUTHERAN 61, GEORGE FOX 58: Free Throw Woes Cost Bruins in Loss to Lutes

NEWBERG, Ore. – Free throw woes - their own misses and Pacific Lutheran University's makes - proved costly to the George Fox University Bruins as they coughed up a double-digit lead in the second half and dropped a 61-58 decision to the visiting Lutes in the Northwest Conference men's basketball opener for both teams Friday night here at the Wheeler Sports Center's Miller Gym.

After two ties and three lead changes in the game's first five minutes, the Bruins took a 9-8 lead on a jumper by Brent Satern, who scored 11 first-half points, and stayed ahead the remainder of the period. A layup by Satern with just under a minute left enabled the Bruins to take their largest lead of nine points, 35-26, into the intermission.

The Bruins twice took 12-point leads in the second half, the second at 51-39 on a basket by Dan Lingenfelder with 10:25 to play. They were still up by 11 at 55-44 with 6:45 left after a layup by Mark Metzler when the Bruins suddenly went ice-cold from everywhere. Over the remaining time, the Bruins went 0-6 from the field and 3-11 from the free throw line, including misses on all three of their one-and-ones, enabling the Lutes to catch up.

The Lutes reeled off 11 unanswered points, starting with back-to-back three-pointers by Kyle MacTaggart and Josh Dressler, PLU's only threes of the night. A Dressler free throw knotted it 55-55 with 2:53 left before one free throw each by Satern and Travis Toedtemeier put the Bruins ahead for the last time 57-55 with 2:10 to go. Jared Brandeberry, playing his first game of the season, tied it with a jumper, then put the Lutes ahead 58-57 with a free throw with a minute left. Toedtemeier missed a go-ahead three with 34 seconds to play, then Brandeberry hit another free throw with 18 seconds left to make it a two-point game. Satern made the second of two free throws with 11 seconds left, but Dressler iced the game with two freebies with nine seconds to play, and Evan Atwater was long on a three-point try for a tie at the buzzer.

Satern led all scorers with 17 points, but he was the only Bruin in double figures. The Bruins hit .368 (21-57) from the field, but only .188 (3-16) from three-point range, and an even .500 (13-26) from the line, including 5-14 (.357) in the second half. Atwater and Toedtemeier grabbed seven rebounds apiece as the Bruins held a 43-40 edge on the glass. Satern passed out six assists and made four steals.

Scott McDaniels scored 16 points before fouling out to lead the Lutes, Dressler added 12 (13 below his scoring average), and Landon Heidenreich tallied 11. PLU shot .333 (18-54) from the floor, made only .118 (2-17) from three-point range, and .719 (23-32) from the line. MacTaggart had a game-high nine boards, and Heidenreich and Dressler had three assists each.

George Fox (4-6, NWC 0-1) hosts the 10th-ranked University of Puget Sound and Pacific Lutheran (5-4, NWC 1-0) goes to Lewis & Clark College Saturday, both at 8:00 p.m. following NWC women's games at 6:00 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score
Pacific Lutheran vs George Fox
01/04/08 8:00 pm at Newberg, Ore.

VISITORS: Pacific Lutheran 5-4, NWC 1-0

##	Player Name		TOT-FG		3-PT	REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG-FGA	FG-FGA		FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT							
05	Smith, Gabe.....	f	2-8	0-2	1-3	3	1	4	3	5	1	3	0	1	1	26
11	MacTaggart, Kyle....	f	1-6	1-5	2-2	0	9	9	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	25
32	McDaniels, Scott....	c	5-13	0-0	6-9	3	3	6	5	16	0	0	1	1	1	29
15	Heidenreich, Landon.	g	3-8	0-0	5-6	2	6	8	3	11	3	1	0	2	35	
20	Dressler, Josh.....	g	2-9	1-6	7-8	0	1	1	3	12	3	4	0	1	39	
03	Bogdan, Gregory.....		2-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	0	0	19	
10	Begalka, Tommy.....		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	
25	Trondsen, Curtis....		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
31	Brandeberry, Jared..		2-5	0-3	2-4	0	3	3	1	6	0	1	0	1	18	
33	Henly, Neil.....		1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	
40	Bull, Victor.....		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
TEAM.....							4	4								
Totals.....			18-54	2-17	23-32	10	30	40	23	61	9	11	1	6	200	

TOTAL FG% 1st Half:	8-26 30.8%	2nd Half:	10-28 35.7%	Game:	33.3%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half:	0-8 0.0%	2nd Half:	2-9 22.2%	Game:	11.8%	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half:	10-12 83.3%	2nd Half:	13-20 65.0%	Game:	71.9%	3,1



GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

2007-08 MEN'S BASKETBALL

Friday, January 4, 2008 - 8:00 pm

Wheeler Sports Center / Miller Gym (2,750)

Newberg, Oregon



George Fox University
"Bruins" (4-5, NWC 0-0)

vs.

Pacific Lutheran University
"Lutes" (4-4, NWC 0-0)

PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS & ROSTER

Location: Tacoma, Washington
Founded: 1890
Enrollment: 3,640
President: Dr. Loren Anderson
Colors: Black & Gold
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
Conference: Northwest
Dir. of Athletics: Laurie Turner
Sports Info Dir.: Nick Dawson
Sports Info: 253-535-7356
Sports Web site: www.plu.edu/athletics
Home Court: Olson Auditorium (3,200)

'06-07 Overall Record: 9-14
'06-07 Conference Record: 6-10 (7th, T)
'06-07 Post-Season: none
Letterwinners Back/Lost: 10/6
Starters Back/Lost: 5/0

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr. / El.	Hometown / Previous School
1	Kyle Clearman	PG	5-10	175	So. / Fr.	North Bend, Wash. / Mount Si HS
3	Gregory Bogdan	G	6-1	190	Fr. / Fr.	Portland, Ore. / Grant HS
5	Gabe Smith	G	6-1	170	So. / So.	Maple Valley, Wash. / Tahoma HS
10	Tommy Begalka	G	6-2	190	Fr. / Fr.	Richland, Wash. / Hanford HS
11	Kyle MacTaggart	W	6-4	170	Fr. / Fr.	Goodyear, Ariz. / Millennium HS
14	Norman Edwards, Jr.	P/W	6-6	180	Jr. / Jr.	Tacoma, Wash. / Foss HS
15	Landon Heidenreich	PG	5-11	180	Sr. / Sr.	Vancouver, Wash. / Skyview HS
20	Josh Dressler	W	6-2	205	Jr. / Jr.	Vancouver, Wash. / Portland Lutheran HS
21	Kell Duncan	P	6-4	215	Fr. / Fr.	Goodyear, Ariz. / Agua Fria HS
25	Curtis Trondsen	P/W	6-5	205	Fr. / Fr.	Shelton, Wash. / Shelton HS
31	Jared Brandeberry	W	6-3	225	Sr. / Sr.	Cashmere, Wash. / Wenatchee Valley JC
32	Scott McDaniels	P	6-6	225	Sr. / Sr.	Sammamish, Wash. / Eastlake HS
33	Neil Henly	P	6-6	220	So. / Fr.	Olympia, Wash. / North Thurston HS
40	Victor Bull	P	6-7	210	Fr. / Fr.	San Francisco, Calif. / St. Ignatius Prep
44	Zachary Klein	W	6-1	185	Fr. / Fr.	Naknek, Alaska / Bristol Bay HS

Head Coach: Steve Dickerson (2nd year)

Assistant Coaches: Brian Kovacevich (3rd year), Del Sandberg (1st year)

2007-08 GEORGE FOX SCORES

Overall: 4-5 (H: 2-1 R: 1-1 N: 1-3) / NWC: 0-0 (H: 0-0 R: 0-0)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
11/16	# vs. McMurry University	L	63-77
11/17	# at Colorado College	W	62-58
11/21	at Northwest University	L	50-63
12/4	CORBAN COLLEGE	W	84-65
12/8	NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY	W	65-52
12/19	ST. MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY	L	69-72
12/28	+ vs. Heidelberg College	W	60-57
12/29	+ vs. York College (N.Y.)	L	57-63
12/31	! vs. University of Wisconsin-Platteville	L	69-79
1/4	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
1/5	* UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
1/11	* at Willamette University (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
1/12	* at Linfield College (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
1/18	* LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
1/19	* at Pacific University (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
1/25	* at Whitman College (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
1/26	* at Whitworth University (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
2/1	* at Pacific Lutheran University (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
2/2	* at University of Puget Sound (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
2/8	* WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
2/9	* LINFIELD COLLEGE (dh) - Homecoming (K)	8:00 p.m.	
2/15	* at Lewis & Clark College (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
2/16	* PACIFIC UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
2/22	* WHITWORTH UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)	8:00 p.m.	
2/23	* WHITMAN COLLEGE (dh) (K)	6:00 p.m.	

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team (K) - KFOX Radio webcast

Home games in BOLD CAPS at Wheeler Sports Center/Miller Gym

All times Pacific and subject to change

NORTHWEST CONFERENCE (www.nwcsports.com)

STANDINGS (thru Jan. 3)

Team (Pre-season poll/Points)	NWC	Pct.	GB	All	Pct.
Lewis & Clark Pioneers (1/90)	1-0	.000	-	7-2	.778
Puget Sound Loggers (2/71)	0-0	.000	.5	7-1	.875
Whitworth Pirates (3/61)	0-0	.000	.5	6-2	.750
Linfield Wildcats (8/23)	0-0	.000	.5	5-4	.556
Pacific Lutheran Lutes (5/45)	0-0	.000	.5	4-4	.500
George Fox Bruins (7/25)	0-0	.000	.5	4-5	.444
Whitman Missionaries (9/15)	0-0	.000	.5	3-4	.429
Willamette Bearcats (6/38)	0-0	.000	.5	2-7	.222
Pacific Boxers (4/47)	0-1	.000	1	2-8	.200

Wednesday's Scores: Lewis & Clark 80, at Pacific 75, OT

Today's Games (all 8 pm): Pacific Lutheran at George Fox; Whitman at Willamette; Puget Sound at Pacific (Ore.); Whitworth at Linfield

Saturday's Games: Whitman at Linfield, 6 pm; Whitworth at Willamette, 6 pm; Pacific Lutheran at Lewis & Clark, 8 pm; Puget Sound at George Fox, 8 pm

About Tonight's Game: Series record: George Fox trails 12-13 since 1985 (8-4 home, 4-9 road) ... The teams split last year, the Bruins winning 77-68 in Tacoma on Jan. 19 before the Lutes won 78-66 in Newberg on Feb. 16, snapping a six-game Bruin winning streak in the series ... PLU averages 78.9 ppg (4th in the NWC) while allowing 81.8 (9th), and leads the league in rebounding (42.4) and blocked shots (3.13) ... G Josh Dressler set a PLU record with 48 points vs. Ramapo in the Cactus Jam on Dec. 29 ... P Scott McDaniels is the NWC leader in rebounding (9.3) and blocked shots (2.00) ... G Landon Heidenreich is the PLU assists leader (6.25, 3rd) ... Coach Steve Dickerson (Washington State '69) is 13-18 to date in his 2nd season at PLU ... Next game for PLU: Jan. 5 at Lewis & Clark, 8 p.m. ...

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Thursday, January 3, 2008

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

1/3 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 4-5: Home 2-1, Road 1-1, Neutral 1-3
NWC 0-0: Home 0-0, Road 0-0

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins 1-2 in Final Non-League Games in San Diego
- * Coming Up: First Two NWC Games at Home vs. PLU, #10 UPS
- * Satern BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors
- * NCAA Stats: Atwater in Threes, Satern in Assists in Top 5 Nationally
- * NWC Stats: Satern, Atwater in Top 10 in Four Categories
- * Career Lists: Satern Closes in on 8th in All-Time Assists
- * The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Three More to Remarkable Streak

RECENT GAMES: 1-2 (click on links for press releases and box scores)

[Dec. 28 – George Fox 60, Heidelberg 57 \(Surf-n-Slam Tournament\)](#)
[Dec. 29 – York \(N.Y.\) 63, George Fox 57 \(Surf-n-Slam Tournament\)/a>](#)
[Dec. 31 – Wisconsin-Platteville 79, George Fox 69](#)

COMING UP: First Two NWC Games at Home vs. PLU, #10 UPS

Fri., Jan. 4, 8:00 p.m. - vs. Pacific Lutheran University, in Newberg, Ore.
Sat., Jan. 5, 8:00 p.m. - vs. University of Puget Sound, in Newberg, Ore.

Pacific Lutheran (4-4, NWC 0-0) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference opener for both teams ... The Lutes from Tacoma (Parkland), Wash., were picked 5th in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox trails 12-13 since 1985 (8-4 home, 4-9 road) ... The teams split last year, the Bruins winning 77-68 in Tacoma on Jan. 19 before the Lutes won 78-66 in Newberg on Feb. 16, snapping a six-game Bruin winning streak in the series ... PLU is coming off an 86-71 loss to Wheaton (Ill.) on Dec. 29 in the Cactus Jam in Phoenix, Ariz. ... PLU averages 78.9 ppg (4th in the NWC) while allowing 81.8 (9th), and leads the league in rebounding (42.4) and blocked shots (3.13) ... The Lutes have two players in double-figure scoring: G Josh Dressler (25.3, 2nd), who set a school record with 48 points in a 115-108 overtime win over Ramapo in the Cactus Jam, and P Scott McDaniels (16.8, 4th) ... McDaniels is the leading rebounder (9.3) and shot blocker (2.00) in the NWC ... G Landon Heidenreich is the PLU assists leader (6.25, 3rd) ... Coach Steve Dickerson (Washington State '69) is 13-18 to date in his 2nd season at PLU ... Next game: Jan. 5 at Lewis & Clark, 8 p.m. ...

Puget Sound (7-1, NWC 0-0) - KFOX radio webcast ... Northwest Conference game ... The Loggers from Tacoma, Wash., were picked 2nd in the NWC pre-season coaches poll, the Bruins 7th ... Series record: George Fox trails 10-23 since 1974 (6-7 home, 4-16 road) ... The teams split last year, UPS winning 92-79 in Tacoma on Dec. 2 and GFU winning 75-63 in Newberg on Jan. 27 when the Bruins out-scored the Loggers 34-5 over the final 13 minutes of the game ... UPS, coming off its only loss 78-75 at Westmont of the NAIA on Dec. 29, is ranked 10th in the latest D3hoops.com poll ... UPS averages 99.0 ppg (1st in the NWC) while allowing 79.4 (7th), and leads the league in field goal pct. (.502), 3-point field goals (10.63), and 3-pt pct. (.411) ... The Loggers have four double-figure scorers: G Antwan Williams (19.4, 3rd), G Taylor Marsh (15.1, 10th), F Jason Foster (14.9, 11th), and F Robert Krauel (14.8, 13th) ... Krauel is the top rebounder (4.9, 18th) ... Williams leads the NWC in assists (7.13) and steals (3.00) ... Coach Justin Lunt (Pacific Lutheran) is 25-8 to date in his 2nd season at Puget Sound ... The Loggers are at Pacific Friday to open NWC play before meeting the Bruins ... Next game: Jan. 8 vs. Pacific Lutheran, 8 p.m. ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Standings](#).

COACH MARK SUNDQUIST

- **Mark Metzler** is 10th in rebounding (5.9) ...
- **Taylor Martin** is 15th in blocked shots (0.33, T) ...
- **Bryan O'Connell** is 9th in blocked shots (0.44, T) ...
- **Travis Toedtemeier** is 13th in 3-pt field goals (1.56, T), 15th in blocked shots (0.33, T), 19th in rebounding (4.6) ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Statistics](#).

*** Career Lists: Satern Closes in on 8th in All-Time Assists**

- **Brent Satern** had 17 assists in the Bruins' three games in San Diego, giving him 63 for the season and 401 for his career, 9th on the all-time GFU list. Ahead is Tom Hewitt (404, 1973-77) ...

*** The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Adds Three More to Remarkable Streak**

Mike "Biggs" Wirta, who has been charting basketball statistics for the George Fox men's team game since the 1970-71 season while he was an undergraduate student, hit a major milestone with the Bruins' second game vs. Colorado College in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament on Nov. 16. It was the 1,027th game he had seen, which was exactly half of the 2,054 games that had been played in 104 years of Bruin basketball. With the Bruins' three games in San Diego recently, he has now seen 50.2% of all Bruin games ever played (1,034 of 2,061). He stretched his streak of consecutive GFU men's basketball games seen, both home and road, to 622. He has worked 441 in a row at home, not missing a home game since 1972 when he was in military service.

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Jan. 3)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		----REBOUNDS----							PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg											
24	Atwater, Evan.....	9-8	256 28.4	42-105	.400	30-68	.441	26-31	.839	9	23	32	3.6	20	0	9	16	0	10	140	15.6	
03	Satern, Brent.....	9-9	314 34.9	39-84	.464	7-23	.304	39-57	.684	2	8	10	1.1	18	1	63	24	0	16	124	13.8	
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	9-9	168 18.7	29-63	.460	0-0	.000	14-28	.500	17	17	34	3.8	26	0	4	12	4	1	72	8.0	
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	9-0	175 19.4	20-68	.294	14-49	.286	0-2	.000	11	30	41	4.6	16	0	6	7	3	5	54	6.0	
20	Metzler, Mark.....	9-9	256 28.4	21-50	.420	2-18	.111	5-10	.500	14	39	53	5.9	23	1	20	13	2	10	49	5.4	
55	Martin, Taylor.....	9-9	170 18.9	17-34	.500	0-0	.000	4-8	.500	14	20	34	3.8	24	1	7	13	3	11	38	4.2	
34	Noble, Matt.....	9-0	130 14.4	10-28	.357	0-0	.000	8-11	.727	7	19	26	2.9	22	1	2	13	1	1	28	3.1	
23	Ahn, Joe.....	9-0	92 10.2	8-24	.333	1-6	.167	9-14	.643	2	6	8	0.9	6	0	6	16	2	7	26	2.9	
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	9-1	135 15.0	9-39	.231	6-33	.182	1-2	.500	4	7	11	1.2	5	0	8	8	0	7	25	2.8	
21	Campbell, Stephen..	9-0	94 10.4	5-14	.357	0-2	.000	10-13	.769	6	14	20	2.2	17	1	4	8	1	2	20	2.2	
44	Hull, Justin.....	3-0	10 3.3	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1	2	3	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1.0	
	Team.....									19	16	35	3.9	0			3					
	Total.....	9	1800	201-510	.394	60-199	.302	117-178	.657	106	201	307	34.1	177	5	129	133	16	71	579	64.3	
	Opponents.....	9	1800	205-472	.434	40-136	.294	136-197	.690	98	239	337	37.4	162	4	105	154	21	54	586	65.1	

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	Total
George Fox.....	259	320	- 579
Opponents.....	286	300	- 586

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	25	0	25
Opponents.....	29	0	29

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Jan. 3)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-5)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-3)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77 L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58	223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63 L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65	300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W 65-52	425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72 L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	W 60-57	60	(18)Satern, Brent	(6)Campbell, Stephen
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63 L	40	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
						(5)O'Connell, Bryan
12/31/07	2:30 pm	! vs Wisconsin-Platteville	69-79 L	40	(20)Satern, Brent	(5)Toedtemeier, Travis
*01/04/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC LUTHERAN (dh) (K)				
*01/05/08	8:00 pm	PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)				
*01/11/08	8:00 pm	at Willamette (dh) (K)				
*01/12/08	8:00 pm	at Linfield (dh) (K)				
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)				
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)				
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)				
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)				
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)				
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)				
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)				
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming				
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)				
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)				
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)				
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)				
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)				
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)				
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA				
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA				
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA				
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.				

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	3	905	302
AWAY.....	2	347	174
NEUTRAL.....	4	265	66
TOTAL.....	9	1517	169

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Monday, December 31, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

12/31 – WISCONSIN-PLATTEVILLE 79, GEORGE FOX 69: Bruins Fall to Pioneers in Non-League Finale

SAN DIEGO, Calif. – With no answer for 6-10 center Jeff Skemp, who posted a double-double with 14 points and 10 rebounds, the George Fox University Bruins dropped a 79-69 decision to the University of Wisconsin-Platteville Pioneers in their final non-conference men's basketball game of the season Monday afternoon here at Point Loma Nazarene University's Golden Gym.

Skemp and the Bruins' Evan Atwater traded a pair of free throws to open the first-half scoring, but Charlie Lohoff hit a three-pointer and a jumper and Skemp made a steal and subsequent layup for a 9-2 Pioneer lead five minutes into the game. Another Skemp jumper gave Platteville its largest lead of the half at 23-10 with 9:32 remaining, but the Bruins closed within six when Mark Metzler scored off a steal and assist by Brent Satern, making it 32-26 with 4:45 left. The Pioneers, led by Skemp's 12 points in the period, held a 38-30 advantage at the break after shooting .522 (12-23) from the floor to only .346 (9-26) for the Bruins.

The Pioneers remained hot in the second half, shooting .571 (12-21) to .417 (10-24) for the Bruins. Curtis Hanson hit back-to-back threes to open the second half as the Pioneers built a 44-30 lead and held a double-digit margin the rest of the way. Platteville's largest lead was 22 points at 62-40 on a fast-break layup by Mike Shaw with 10:58 to play. The Bruins finally got back within 10 points 10 seconds from the end on a Taylor Martin layup for the final score.

Satern led the Bruins with 20 points, hitting 4-5 from the field and 12-14 from the line, while Travis Toedtemeier and Joe Ahn came off the bench to add 11 and 10 points respectively. Toedtemeier also collared five rebounds, and Satern had six assists. Satern and Atwater had four steals each as the Bruins forced 27 turnovers from the Pioneers. The Bruins shot .380 (19-50) as a team, and were out-rebounded 36-25.

The Pioneers placed four players in double figures in points, with Skemp and Mike Shaw totaling 14 apiece, Hanson finishing with 13, and Lohoff scoring 12. Platteville shot .545 as a team (24-44). Josh Langefeld handed out four assists.

George Fox (4-5) opens up Northwest Conference play Friday at 8:00 p.m. at home against Pacific Lutheran University, following the women's NWC matchup at 6:00 p.m. Wisconsin-Platteville (8-3) visits the University of Wisconsin-Stout Saturday for a Wisconsin Intercollegiate Athletic Conference tilt at 5:00 p.m. CST.

Official Basketball Box Score

Wisconsin-Platteville vs George Fox

12/31/07 2:30 pm at San Diego, CA (Golden Gym)

VISITORS: Wisconsin-Platteville 8-3

		TOT-FG		3-PT	REBOUNDS									
##	Player Name	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
10	Hanson, Curt.....	* 4-7	3-4	2-2	1	4	5	3	13	3	4	0	2	24
20	Langenfeld, Josh.....	* 1-5	0-2	4-6	0	2	2	3	6	4	2	0	1	22
32	Lohoff, Charlie.....	* 4-5	2-3	2-2	0	1	1	1	12	3	4	0	1	28
42	Tetschlag, Kyle.....	* 2-3	0-1	5-6	0	4	4	2	9	0	3	1	2	19
52	Skemp, Jeff.....	* 6-8	0-0	2-5	2	8	10	2	14	2	4	2	2	25
12	Shaw, Mike.....	4-8	1-2	5-7	0	4	4	4	14	1	3	0	0	22
22	Richter, Bo.....	0-1	0-0	2-2	0	2	2	5	2	1	2	0	2	12
24	Finley, Conner.....	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
30	Allen, Nick.....	2-5	1-2	0-0	1	0	1	1	5	1	1	0	0	22
34	Ballweg, Allan.....	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
44	Wall, Eric.....	1-2	0-0	2-2	1	1	2	5	4	0	1	1	0	12
50	Henney, John.....	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
53	Ruben, Colin.....	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
54	Brown, Andrew.....	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
55	Froiland, Berent.....	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM.....					3	3					1			
Totals.....		24-44	7-14	24-32	6	30	36	28	79	15	29	4	10	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 12-23 52.2%	2nd Half: 12-21 57.1%	Game: 54.5%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 1-5 20.0%	2nd Half: 6-9 66.7%	Game: 50.0%	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half: 13-15 86.7%	2nd Half: 11-17 64.7%	Game: 75.0%	3

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Dec. 30)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-4)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-2)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-4)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-2)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
24	Atwater, Evan.....	8-7	226 28.3	41-95	.432	30-65	.462	20-22	.909	8	21	29	3.6	17	0	8	12	0	6	132	16.5
03	Satern, Brent.....	8-8	278 34.8	35-79	.443	7-23	.304	27-43	.628	2	7	9	1.1	15	1	57	23	0	12	104	13.0
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	8-8	153 19.1	28-58	.483	0-0	.000	13-26	.500	17	17	34	4.3	22	0	4	9	4	1	69	8.6
20	Metzler, Mark.....	8-8	233 29.1	20-46	.435	2-16	.125	3-8	.375	14	37	51	6.4	18	0	17	11	2	10	45	5.6
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	8-0	157 19.6	16-58	.276	11-42	.262	0-1	.000	10	26	36	4.5	15	0	5	6	3	4	43	5.4
55	Martin, Taylor.....	8-7	148 18.5	14-30	.467	0-0	.000	4-8	.500	14	16	30	3.8	22	1	6	10	3	11	32	4.0
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	8-1	122 15.3	9-36	.250	6-30	.200	1-2	.500	4	4	8	1.0	5	0	8	8	0	7	25	3.1
34	Noble, Matt.....	8-0	113 14.1	9-26	.346	0-0	.000	6-9	.667	5	19	24	3.0	21	1	2	11	1	1	24	3.0
21	Campbell, Stephen..	8-0	79 9.9	5-12	.417	0-1	.000	8-11	.727	6	13	19	2.4	12	0	3	7	1	2	18	2.3
23	Ahn, Joe.....	8-0	80 10.0	4-19	.211	0-5	.000	8-12	.667	1	6	7	0.9	4	0	6	12	2	5	16	2.0
44	Hull, Justin.....	3-1	11 3.7	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
	Team.....									18	15	33	4.1	0			3				
	Total.....	8	1600	182-460	.396	56-182	.308	90-142	.634	100	182	282	35.2	151	3	116	112	16	59	510	63.8
	Opponents.....	8	1600	181-428	.423	33-122	.270	112-165	.679	92	209	301	37.6	134	2	90	125	17	44	507	63.4

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	Total
George Fox.....	229	281	- 510
Opponents.....	248	259	- 507

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	21	0	21
Opponents.....	26	0	26

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Dec. 30)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-4)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-2)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-4)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-2)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77 L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58	223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63 L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65	300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W 65-52	425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72 L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	W 60-57	-	(18)Satern, Brent	(6)Campbell, Stephen
12/29/07	4:00 pm	+ vs York (N.Y.)	57-63 L	40	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
!12/31/07	2:30 pm	vs Wisconsin-Platteville				(5)O'Connell, Bryan
*01/04/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC LUTHERAN (dh) (K)				
*01/05/08	8:00 pm	PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)				
*01/11/08	8:00 pm	at Willamette (dh) (K)				
*01/12/08	8:00 pm	at Linfield (dh) (K)				
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)				
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)				
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)				
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)				
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)				
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)				
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)				
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming				
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)				
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)				
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)				
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)				
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)				
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)				
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA				
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA				
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA				
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.				

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	3	905	302
AWAY.....	2	347	174
NEUTRAL.....	3	225	75
TOTAL.....	8	1477	185

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Saturday, December 29, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

12/29 – YORK 63, GEORGE FOX 57: Cardinals Escape Bruins to Secure Surf-n-Slam Title

SAN DIEGO, Calif. – In a classic case of hot vs. cold, the York College (N.Y.) Cardinals shot .618 from the field to only .294 for the George Fox University Bruins, and needed that big a margin to escape with a 63-57 win in the championship game of the Surf-n-Slam men's basketball Tournament Saturday afternoon here at San Diego City College's Harry West Gym.

The first half was tight throughout, with five ties and four lead changes. The Bruins held an early 14-7 lead after Evan Atwater canned a three-pointer seven minutes into the game, but the Cardinals from Jamaica, N.Y., responded with an 11-2 run, capped by a Chris Roberts layup and free throw, for an 18-16 lead with 7:09 remaining in the period. The Cardinals clung to that narrow lead the rest of the half and took a 30-26 lead into the break after shooting .706 (12-17) to .292 (7-24) for the Bruins. George Fox stayed close by grabbing nine offensive rebounds and turning them into 10 points.

George Fox finally regained the lead in the second half 34-33 on a jumper by Brent Satern with 15:18 left, but the game got away from the Bruins over the next six minutes as they missed six shots, made three turnovers, and were assessed a technical foul. The Cardinals capitalized by scoring 14 unanswered points, taking a 47-34 lead with 9:31 left on a three-pointer by Jonathan Winns.

The Bruins battled back and three times came within three points, the last at 59-56 with 26 seconds left when Atwater was fouled on a three-point attempt and sank all three charity tosses. A layup by Roberts and two free throws by Michael Salamanca in the final 15 seconds sealed the tournament title for York, however, off-setting a final free throw by Satern.

Atwater led the Bruins with 25 points, including a 9-9 night from the line, and Satern scored 16, but the rest of the team managed only 16 points collectively. The Bruins hit 15-51 from the field, including 7-27 (.259) from three-point range. Mark Metzler and Bryan O'Connell had five rebounds apiece as the Bruins held a 27-26 edge on the glass, 18 of them offensive boards. Metzler also had three assists and three steals.

Omari Phipps came off the bench to lead the Cardinals with 26 points, hitting 9-12 from the field and 8-10 from the line, while Roberts finished with 15, hitting 6-7 field goals. York sank 21-34 from the floor. Phipps also had a game-high nine rebounds, and Salamanca handed out eight assists.

In the consolation game earlier in the afternoon, Heidelberg College earned third place with a 74-60 win over Nichols College.

Satern was named to the All-Tournament Team, along with Chris Vallee of Nichols, Brian Schmidt of Heidelberg, and Roberts and Salamanca of York. Roberts was named the Surf-n-Slam MVP.

George Fox (4-4) remains in San Diego to take on the University of Wisconsin-Platteville Monday at 2:30 p.m. in a neutral-site game at Point Loma Nazarene University. Point Loma is providing LiveStats of the game on its men's basketball web site at <http://www.pointloma.edu/Athletics/Livestats.htm>. It will be the final non-conference game of the season for the Bruins, who open up Northwest Conference play Friday at 8:00 p.m. at home against Pacific Lutheran University.

Official Basketball Box Score

York (N.Y.) vs George Fox

12/29/07 4:00 pm at San Diego, Calif.

VISITORS: York (N.Y.) 7-5

		TOT-FG	3-PT	REBOUNDS										
##	Player Name	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
00	Winns, Jonathan.....	* 2-5	1-1	1-2	0	5	5	3	6	3	3	0	2	40
23	Roberts, Chris.....	* 6-7	0-0	3-7	2	2	4	4	15	0	4	0	0	35
24	Salamanca, Michael..	* 0-3	0-0	5-7	0	0	0	3	5	8	4	0	2	40
31	Smith, Michael.....	* 2-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	9
34	Pinnock, Huntley....	* 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	7
15	Verna, Nahum.....	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
33	Bennett, Rodney.....	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	6
35	Phipps, Omari.....	9-12	0-0	8-10	3	6	9	2	26	2	2	2	0	37
51	Esonwune, Marcel....	1-3	0-0	3-8	2	2	4	2	5	0	1	1	3	20
TEAM.....					3	3					1			
Totals.....		21-34	1-1	20-34	7	19	26	17	63	13	17	4	8	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half:	12-17 70.6%	2nd Half:	9-17 52.9%	Game:	61.8%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half:	0-0 0.0%	2nd Half:	1-1 100 %	Game:	100 %	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half:	6-9 66.7%	2nd Half:	14-25 56.0%	Game:	58.8%	11

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Dec. 28)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-3)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-3)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-1)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
24	Atwater, Evan.....	7-6	194 27.7	35-73	.479	26-48	.542	11-13	.846	7	20	27	3.9	14	0	8	10	0	5	107	15.3
03	Satern, Brent.....	7-7	238 34.0	29-68	.426	4-19	.211	26-39	.667	2	7	9	1.3	13	1	55	21	0	11	88	12.6
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	7-7	132 18.9	26-53	.491	0-0	.000	9-22	.409	12	17	29	4.1	19	0	3	8	4	0	61	8.7
20	Metzler, Mark.....	7-7	202 28.9	19-42	.452	2-15	.133	3-8	.375	10	36	46	6.6	17	0	14	9	2	7	43	6.1
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	7-0	138 19.7	16-55	.291	11-39	.282	0-1	.000	7	25	32	4.6	14	0	5	2	3	4	43	6.1
55	Martin, Taylor.....	7-6	132 18.9	14-28	.500	0-0	.000	2-6	.333	12	15	27	3.9	17	0	5	8	3	9	30	4.3
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	7-1	108 15.4	9-34	.265	6-28	.214	1-2	.500	4	4	8	1.1	5	0	8	8	0	7	25	3.6
34	Noble, Matt.....	7-0	100 14.3	9-24	.375	0-0	.000	6-9	.667	4	18	22	3.1	19	1	2	9	1	1	24	3.4
23	Ahn, Joe.....	7-0	78 11.1	4-19	.211	0-5	.000	8-12	.667	1	6	7	1.0	4	0	6	10	2	5	16	2.3
21	Campbell, Stephen..	7-0	67 9.6	5-12	.417	0-1	.000	4-7	.571	5	12	17	2.4	10	0	1	7	1	2	14	2.0
44	Hull, Justin.....	3-1	11 3.7	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
	Team.....									17	12	29	4.1	0			2				
	Total.....	7	1400	167-409	.408	49-155	.316	70-119	.588	82	173	255	36.4	132	2	107	94	16	51	453	64.7
	Opponents.....	7	1400	160-394	.406	32-121	.264	92-131	.702	85	190	275	39.3	117	2	77	108	13	36	444	63.4

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	Total
George Fox.....	203	250	- 453
Opponents.....	218	226	- 444

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	19	0	19
Opponents.....	15	0	15

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Dec. 28)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(4-3)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(4-3)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(1-1)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS	
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77	L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W	223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark	
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63	L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W	84-65	300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W	65-52	425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72	L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
12/28/07	2:00 pm	+ vs Heidelberg	W	60-57	-	(18)Satern, Brent	(6)Campbell, Stephen
+12/29/07	4:00 pm	vs York (N.Y.)					
!12/31/07	2:30 pm	vs Wisconsin-Platteville					
*01/04/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC LUTHERAN (dh) (K)					
*01/05/08	8:00 pm	PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)					
*01/11/08	8:00 pm	at Willamette (dh) (K)					
*01/12/08	8:00 pm	at Linfield (dh) (K)					
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)					
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)					
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)					
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)					
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)					
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)					
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)					
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming					
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)					
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)					
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)					
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)					
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)					
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)					
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA					
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA					
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA					
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.					

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	3	905	302
AWAY.....	2	347	174
NEUTRAL.....	2	125	62
TOTAL.....	7	1377	197

##	Player Name	TOT-FG	3-PT	REBOUNDS	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
----	-------------	--------	------	----------	--------	--------	--------	----	----	-----	----	----	---	----	-----	---	-----

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Friday, December 21, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

12/21 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 3-3: Home 2-1, Road 1-1, Neutral 0-1
NWC 0-0: Home 0-0, Road 0-0

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins Lose Home Heartbreaker to D-II St. Martin's
- * Coming Up: Three-Game Swing thru San Diego after Christmas
- * Satern BAA Athlete of the Week, Nominated for NWC Honors
- * NCAA Stats: Atwater in Threes, Satern in Assists in Top Five Nationally
- * NWC Stats: Atwater in Threes, Satern in Assists Lead League
- * Career Lists: Satern Moves into 9th in All-Time Assists
- * The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Has Seen Over Half of All Bruin Games

RECENT GAMES: 0-1 (click on links for press releases and box scores)

[Dec. 19 – St. Martin's 72, at George Fox 69](#)

COMING UP: Three-Game Swing thru San Diego after Christmas

Fri., Dec. 28, 2:00 p.m. - vs. Heidelberg College, in San Diego, Calif.
Sat., Dec. 29, 2 or 4 p.m. - vs. Nichols College or York College (N.Y.), in San Diego, Calif.
Mon., Dec. 31, 2:30 p.m. - vs. University of Wisconsin-Platteville, in San Diego, Calif.

Heidelberg (7-1): First game in the Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College ... No KFOX radio webcast ... The Fighting Student Princes from Tiffin, Ohio, are members of the NCAA Division III and the Ohio Athletic Conference ... Series record: First meeting ... Heidelberg has won its last three games, including an 86-63 win at Marietta in an OAC contest in its last game on Dec. 15 ... Heidelberg received 6 points in the latest D3hoops.com poll ... Heidelberg averages 87.4 ppg (17th nationally) and allows 72.0 ... The Princes are 14th nationally in field goal pct. (.510), 21st in scoring margin (+15.4), 39th in assists (16.9), 63rd in 3-pt field goals (8.5), and 65th in steals (9.9) ... The Princes have five players in double-figure scoring: G Chad Szalay (15.0), C Brian Schmidt (13.3), G Shawn Shriver (13.3), G Andrew Lemmon (12.4), and G Greg Tyson Jr. (10.3) ... Lemmon is the leading rebounder (8.8) ... G Josh Calver is the assists leader (3.3) ... Coach Duane Sheldon (Baldwin-Wallace '93) is in his 6th season at Heidelberg ... Next game: Dec. 29 vs. Nichols or York in the Surf-n-Slam Tournament at 2 or 4 p.m. ...

Nichols (2-5): Possible opponent in the consolation (2 p.m.) or championship (4 p.m.) of the Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College ... No KFOX radio webcast ... The Bison from Dudley, Mass., are members of the NCAA Division III and the Commonwealth Coast Conference ... Series record: First meeting ... The Bison won their last game, a 74-51 win over Becker at home on Dec. 6 ... Nichols averages 74.9 ppg and allows 76.7 ... The Bison have two players in double-figure scoring: G Garret Bishop (15.3) and C Ryan Wilcox (13.7) ... F Ron Powers is the leading rebounder (5.4) ... Bishop and G Bryan Riley are the assists leaders (2.9) ... Coach David Sokolnicki (Nichols '96) is 95-113 to date in his 9th season at Nichols ... Nichols plays York in the first round of the Surf-n-Slam Tournament on Dec. 28 at 4 p.m. ... Next game: Jan. 5 vs. Southern Vermont in the Williams Tournament, Williamstown, Mass., 6 p.m. EST ...

York (6-5): Possible opponent in the consolation (2 p.m.) or championship (4 p.m.) of the Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College ... No KFOX radio webcast ... The Cardinals from Jamaica, N.Y., are members of the NCAA Division III and the City University of New York Athletic Conference ... Series record: First meeting ... The Cardinals lost their last game, a 63-59 setback at Rutgers-Newark on Dec. 12 ... York averages 66.9 ppg and allows 68.2 ... The Cardinals have three players in double-figure scoring: G Michael Salamanca (16.2), F Chris Roberts (12.0), and G Omari Phipps (10.9) ... Phipps is the leading rebounder (6.7) ... Salamanca is the assists leader (4.3) ... Coach Ronald St. John (York '80) is 268-249 to date in his 21st season at York ... York plays Nichols in the first round of the Surf-n-Slam Tournament on Dec. 28 at 4 p.m. ... Next game: Jan. 3 vs. Baruch in a CUNYAC game, 8 p.m. EST ...

Rebounding Offense – 5th (37.0)
Rebounding Defense – 5th (37.7, T)
Rebounding Margin - 5th (-0.7)
Assists – 3rd (16.00)
Blocked Shots - 5th (1.83)
Steals - 5th (7.50)
Turnover Margin – 4th (+1.17)
Assist/Turnover Ratio – 3rd (1.13)

- **Evan Atwater** is 1st in 3-point field goals (4.33), 2nd in 3-pt field goal pct. (.565), 4th in scoring (17.8), 13th in field goal pct. (.507).

...

- **Brent Satern** is 1st in assists (7.67), 2nd in assist/TO ratio (2.56), 7th in steals (1.67, T), 16th in scoring (11.7) ...

- **Mark Metzler** is 4th in rebounding (7.0, T) ...

- **Taylor Martin** is 8th in blocked shots (0.50, T), 15th in steals (1.33, T) ...

- **Bryan O'Connell** is 8th in blocked shots (0.50, T) ...

- **Travis Toedtemeier** is 8th in blocked shots (0.50, T), 13th in 3-pt field goals (1.67), 19th in rebounding (4.7) ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Statistics](#).

*** Career Lists: Satern Moves into 9th in All-Time Assists**

- **Brent Satern** had 7 assists in the Bruins' game vs. St. Martin's this week, giving him 46 for the season and 384 for his career, 9th on the all-time GFU list. Ahead is Tom Hewitt (404, 1973-77) ...

*** The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Has Seen Over Half of All Bruin Games**

Mike "Biggs" Wirta, who has been charting basketball statistics for the George Fox men's team game since the 1970-71 season while he was an undergraduate student, hit a major milestone with the Bruins' second game vs. Colorado College in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament on Nov. 16. It was the 1,027th game he had seen, which was exactly half of the 2,054 games that had been played in 104 years of Bruin basketball. With the Bruins' one game this week, he has now seen 50.1% of all Bruin games ever played (1,031 of 2,058). He stretched his streak of consecutive GFU men's basketball games seen, both home and road, to 619. He has worked 441 in a row at home, not missing a home game since 1972 when he was in military service.

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Dec. 27)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(3-3)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(0-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(3-3)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(0-1)

## Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
			FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
24 Atwater, Evan.....	6-5	168 28.0	35-69	.507	26-46	.565	11-13	.846	7	20	27	4.5	11	0	8	9	0	5	107	17.8
03 Satern, Brent.....	6-6	201 33.5	23-55	.418	3-16	.188	21-32	.656	2	6	8	1.3	12	1	46	18	0	10	70	11.7
42 O'Connell, Bryan...	6-6	110 18.3	19-39	.487	0-0	.000	9-22	.409	11	13	24	4.0	16	0	3	7	3	0	47	7.8
20 Metzler, Mark.....	6-6	178 29.7	18-39	.462	2-14	.143	3-8	.375	10	32	42	7.0	13	0	13	8	1	7	41	6.8
33 Toedtmeier, Travis	6-0	117 19.5	14-48	.292	10-34	.294	0-0	.000	7	21	28	4.7	12	0	5	2	3	2	38	6.3
55 Martin, Taylor.....	6-6	119 19.8	12-26	.462	0-0	.000	2-6	.333	10	12	22	3.7	15	0	5	7	3	8	26	4.3
34 Noble, Matt.....	6-0	90 15.0	8-21	.381	0-0	.000	6-9	.667	4	17	21	3.5	16	1	2	9	1	1	22	3.7
31 Lingenfelder, Dan..	6-1	93 15.5	7-30	.233	5-25	.200	1-2	.500	3	4	7	1.2	4	0	7	7	0	6	20	3.3
23 Ahn, Joe.....	6-0	73 12.2	3-17	.176	0-5	.000	8-11	.727	1	5	6	1.0	4	0	6	10	0	5	14	2.3
44 Hull, Justin.....	2-0	3 1.5	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
21 Campbell, Stephen..	6-0	48 8.0	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	3	8	11	1.8	9	0	1	7	0	1	6	1.0
Team.....									16	8	24	4.0	0			1				
Total.....	6	1200	142-351	.405	46-141	.326	63-107	.589	75	147	222	37.0	112	2	96	85	11	45	393	65.5
Opponents.....	6	1200	140-332	.422	28-96	.292	79-114	.693	66	160	226	37.7	103	2	68	92	13	32	387	64.5

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	Total
George Fox.....	178	215	- 393
Opponents.....	183	204	- 387

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	18	0	18
Opponents.....	14	0	14

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Dec. 27)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(3-3)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(0-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(3-3)	(2-1)	(1-1)	(0-1)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS	
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77	L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W	223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark	
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63	L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W	300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(9)Toedtemeier, Travis	
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W	425	(22)Atwater, Evan	(9)Metzler, Mark	
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S	69-72	L	180	(23)Satern, Brent	(8)Metzler, Mark
+12/28/07	2:00 pm	vs Heidelberg					
+12/29/07	2 or 4 pm	vs TBA					
!12/31/07	2:30 pm	vs Wisconsin-Platteville					
*01/04/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC LUTHERAN (dh) (K)					
*01/05/08	8:00 pm	PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)					
*01/11/08	8:00 pm	at Willamette (dh) (K)					
*01/12/08	8:00 pm	at Linfield (dh) (K)					
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)					
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)					
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)					
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)					
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)					
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)					
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)					
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming					
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)					
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)					
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)					
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)					
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)					
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)					
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA					
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA					
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA					
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.					

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	3	905	302
AWAY.....	2	347	174
NEUTRAL.....	1	125	125
TOTAL.....	6	1377	230

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Wednesday, December 19, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

12/19 – ST. MARTIN'S 72, GEORGE FOX 69: D-II Saints Hold Off D-III Bruins with Big Edge at Line

NEWBERG, Ore. – Galen Squiers' two free throws with 6.4 seconds left gave St. Martin's University a three-point lead and Mark Metzler's NBA-range three-point attempt to tie at the buzzer bounced off the front of the rim, enabling the visiting Saints to escape with a 72-69 win over the George Fox University Bruins in a non-conference men's basketball game Wednesday night here at the Wheeler Sports Center's Miller Gym.

Both teams had trouble holding double-digit leads, making it a close contest between the NCAA Division III Bruins and the D-II Saints. After Bill Richardson dunked to give the Saints an early 2-0 lead, the Bruins burst out to a 26-15 lead midway through the first half, led by point guard Brent Satern, who had 10 points and six assists in the first period. A layup by Matt Noble made it 30-20 with 5:09 left, but the Saints responded with a 13-0 run over the next three minutes, Brendan Campbell scoring eight of his 14 first-half points in that span to give St. Martin's a 33-30 lead. The Saints led 38-36 at the break after hitting 12 of 14 free throws while the Bruins never made it to the line.

George Fox came out cold in the second half, missing 12 of its first 17 shots while St. Martin's built a 12-point lead of its own twice, the last at 65-53 on a Nick Smith jumper with 7:52 left in the game. Satern, who had 13 second-half points, brought the Bruins back, his layup with 1:42 to go cutting the margin to one at 65-64. Baskets by Tyler Nixon and Jake Linton made it 69-64 Saints with 35 seconds left, but the Bruins' Evan Atwater nailed a three-pointer with 18 second to play, and after Squiers made the first of a one-and-one, Satern drove for a layup to make it a 70-69 game with seven seconds left.

Squiers was immediately fouled on the throw-in, but foiled the Bruins' strategy by hitting both charity tosses. With 6.4 ticks left, Satern drove into the middle and tried to find Atwater, who is third nationally in D-III in three-pointers per game (4.60), but he was well-covered, and the ball went instead to Metzler at the top of the key. His attempt from 25 feet away to send the game into overtime was straight toward the goal but a couple of inches short as the horn sounded.

Satern led all scorers with 23 points and passed out seven assists, while Atwater finished with 15 points. Metzler grabbed eight rebounds as the Bruins out-rebounded the bigger Saints 36-34. George Fox made more field goals than St. Martin's (27-26) and more threes (7-3), but lost the game at the foul line when the Saints sank 17-21 while the Bruins managed only 8-12.

Campbell was held in check in the second half but still led the Saints with 16 points, while Nixon and Richardson added 13 each and Linton tallied 11. Richardson topped the Saints with seven rebounds. Justin Alexander and Linton had two assists apiece for the Saints, who relied on plenty of one-on-one moves and offensive rebounds for their points.

George Fox (3-3) next plays on Friday, Dec. 28, against Heidelberg College in the Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College in San Diego, Calif. Tipoff time is 2:00 p.m. St. Martin's (4-4) is off until Sunday, Dec. 30, when the Saints will host Concordia College of New York at 3:00 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score

St. Martin's vs George Fox
12/19/07 7:00 pm at Newberg, Ore.

VISITORS: St. Martin's 4-4

##	Player Name		TOT-FG		3-PT		REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT						
32	Nixon, Tyler.....	f	6	8	1	2	0	0	1	2	3	2	13	1	2	1	32
42	Campbell, Brendan....	f	5	10	0	1	6	7	1	3	4	3	16	0	2	0	31
31	Richardson, Bill.....	c	5	11	0	0	3	3	2	5	7	1	13	0	0	1	22
04	Alexander, Justin....	g	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	2	1	0	31
24	Linton, Jake.....	g	4	11	1	5	2	2	0	1	1	3	11	2	0	0	32
15	Smith, Nick.....		1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	8
21	Ognoskie, Mike.....		1	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	8
22	Squiers, Galen.....		0	1	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	13
44	Poole, Blake.....		2	5	0	1	0	0	3	2	5	2	4	0	1	1	9
45	McIver, Michael.....		2	4	0	0	3	5	1	1	2	1	7	0	3	0	14
TEAM.....									3	3	6						
Totals.....			26	56	3	12	17	21	12	22	34	17	72	7	10	3	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half:	12-29 41.4%	2nd Half:	14-27 51.9%	Game:	46.4%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half:	2-6 33.3%	2nd Half:	1-6 16.7%	Game:	25.0%	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half:	12-14 85.7%	2nd Half:	5-7 71.4%	Game:	81.0%	1



GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

2007-08 MEN'S BASKETBALL

Wednesday, December 19, 2007 - 7:00 pm
Wheeler Sports Center / Miller Gym (2,750)
Newberg, Oregon



George Fox University
"Bruins" (3-2)

VS.

St. Martin's University
"Saints" (3-4)

ST. MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS & ROSTER

Location: Lacey, Washington
Founded: 1895
Enrollment: 1,600
President: Dr. Douglas M. Astolfi
Colors: Red and White
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
Conference: Great Northwest Athletic
Dir. of Athletics: Bob Grisham
Sports Info Dir.: Nykki Schele
Sports Info: 360-438-4328
Sports Web site: www.stmartin.edu
Home Court: SMU Pavilion (4,300)

'06-07 Overall Record: 10-17
'06-07 Conference Record: 7-9 (6th)
'06-07 Post-Season: none
Letterwinners Back/Lost: 6/5
Starters Back/Lost: 2/3

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Previous School
4	Justin Alexander	G	6'2"	185	Jr.	Morrison, CO / Kansas State
11	Charlie Severs	G/F	6'2"	185	So.	Oakville, WA / Oakville HS
15	Nick Smith	PG	5'10"	160	Fr.	Olympia, WA / Tumwater HS
21	Mike Ognoskie	F	6'5"	195	Jr.	Orting, WA / Centralia CC
22	Galen Squiers	G	6'2"	165	Fr.	Redmond, WA / Redmond HS
24	Jake Linton	G	5'10"	145	Jr.	Lynnwood, WA / Meadowdale HS
31	Bill Richardson	F/C	6'7"	225	Jr.	Shelton, WA / Grays Harbor CC
32	Tyler Nixon	F	6'5"	190	Jr.	Sumner, WA / White River HS
34	Kyle Smith	F/C	6'7"	225	Fr.	Salem, OR / Blanchet HS
42	Brendan Campbell	F	6'5"	215	Sr.	Bremerton, WA / Olympic HS
44	Blake Poole	F	6'5"	225	Fr.	Eugene, OR / Sheldon HS
45	Michael McIver	C	6'10"	225	So.	Olympia, WA / Capital HS

Head Coach: Keith Cooper
Assistant Coach: Dan Barfoot

2007-08 GEORGE FOX SCORES

Overall: 3-2 (H: 2-0 R: 1-1 N: 0-1) / NWC: 0-0 (H: 0-0 R: 0-0)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
11/16	# vs. McMurry University	L	63-77
11/17	# at Colorado College	W	62-58
11/21	at Northwest University	L	50-63
12/4	CORBAN COLLEGE	W	84-65
12/8	NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY	W	65-52
12/19	ST. MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY		7:00 p.m.
12/28	+ vs. Heidelberg College		2:00 p.m.
12/29	+ vs. TBA		2 or 4 p.m.
12/31	& vs. University of Wisconsin-Platteville		2:30 p.m.
1/4	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/5	* UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/11	* at Willamette University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/12	* at Linfield College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/18	* LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/19	* at Pacific University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/25	* at Whitman College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/26	* at Whitworth University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/1	* at Pacific Lutheran University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/2	* at University of Puget Sound (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/8	* WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/9	* LINFIELD COLLEGE (dh) - Homecoming (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/15	* at Lewis & Clark College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/16	* PACIFIC UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/22	* WHITWORTH UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/23	* WHITMAN COLLEGE (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.
+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.
& - at Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, Calif.
* - Northwest Conference game
(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team (K) - KFOX Radio webcast
Home games in BOLD CAPS at Wheeler Sports Center/Miller Gym
All times Pacific and subject to change

NORTHWEST CONFERENCE (www.nwcsports.com)

STANDINGS (thru Dec. 18)

Team (Pre-season poll/Points)	NWC	Pct.	GB	All	Pct.
Puget Sound Loggers (2/71)	0-0	.000	-	6-0	1.000
Whitworth Pirates (3/61)	0-0	.000	-	4-1	.800
Linfield Wildcats (8/23)	0-0	.000	-	4-2	.667
George Fox Bruins (7/25)	0-0	.000	-	3-2	.500
Lewis & Clark Pioneers (1/90)	0-0	.000	-	3-2	.600
Pacific Lutheran Lutes (5/45)	0-0	.000	-	3-2	.600
Whitman Missionaries (9/15)	0-0	.000	-	3-4	.429
Willamette Bearcats (6/38)	0-0	.000	-	2-5	.286
Pacific Boxers (4/47)	0-0	.000	-	2-7	.222

Recent Scores: at Whitman 81, Montana Tech 75 (12/16); at Whittier 68, Pacific (Ore.) 48 (12/16); at Pacific Lutheran 65, Simon Fraser 62 (12/17); Pacific (Ore.) 68, at La Sierra 56 (12/18)

Tonight's Games: St. Martin's at George Fox, 7 pm

Upcoming Games: Whitworth vs. California-Santa Cruz at Burlingame, Calif., 1 pm (12/20); Golden State Baptist vs. Lewis & Clark at Burlingame, CA (12/21), 1 pm; Willamette at Humboldt St., 7:30 pm (12/21); Lewis & Clark vs. California-Santa Cruz at Burlingame, Calif. (12/22); Willamette at California State-Chico, 5:30 pm (12/22)

About Tonight's Game: George Fox trails the series 6-7 since 1976 (3-3 home, 3-4 road) ... The Saints won last year's game 78-67, their first meeting since the 1994-95 season, in Lacey on Dec. 20 ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 90-63 on Nov. 15, 1994, in Newberg ... St. Martin's has won its last two, including a 92-86 win over Pacific Lutheran at home on Dec. 5 ... Head coach Keith Cooper (Seattle Pacific '86) is in his 5th season at St. Martin's ... The Saints next host Concordia (N.Y.) on Dec. 30 at 3:00 p.m. ...

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Tuesday, December 11, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

12/11 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 3-2: Home 2-0, Road 1-1, Neutral 0-1
NWC 0-0: Home 0-0, Road 0-0

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins Capture First Two Home Games
- * Coming Up: Home Game after Exams vs. D-II St. Martin's
- * Atwater BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors
- * Bruins Reel Off 19 Unanswered Points vs. Northwest
- * NWC Stats: Atwater in Threes, Satern in Assists Lead League
- * Career Lists: Satern Moves into 9th in All-Time Assists
- * The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Has Seen Over Half of All Bruin Games

RECENT GAMES: 2-0 (click on links for press releases and box scores)

[Dec. 4 – at George Fox 84, Corban 65](#)
[Dec. 8 – at George Fox 65, Northwest 52](#)

COMING UP: Home Game after Exams vs. D-II St. Martin's

Wed., Dec. 19, 7:00 p.m. - vs. St. Martin's University, in Newberg, Ore.

St. Martin's (3-4): The Saints from Lacey, Wash., are members of the NCAA Division II and the Great Northwest Athletic Conference ... George Fox trails the series 6-7 since 1976 (3-3 home, 3-4 road) ... The Saints won last year's game 78-67, their first meeting since the 1994-95 season, in Lacey on Dec. 20 ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 90-63 on Nov. 15, 1994, in Newberg ... St. Martin's has won its last two, including a 92-86 win over Pacific Lutheran at home on Dec. 5 ... The Saints average 80.7 ppg and allow 87.4 ... Three players score in double figures: G Jake Linton (19.6), F Brendan Campbell (14.7), and F Bill Richardson (14.4) ... Richardson is the leading rebounder (6.7) ... Linton is the assists leader (3.6) ... Head coach Keith Cooper (Seattle Pacific '86) is in his 5th season at St. Martin's ... The Saints next host Concordia (N.Y.) on Dec. 30 at 3:00 p.m. ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Standings](#).

COACH MARK SUNDQUIST

Mark Sundquist (Seattle Pacific '89) is 76-103 (.425) in his eighth season as a college head coach, all at George Fox. In the past three-plus years, he has guided the Bruins to a 50-32 record (.610). He was the NWC Coach of the Year in 2004-05 for leading the Bruins to an 18-7 record and 2nd place in the conference. He coached the boys' programs at Woodburn (Ore.) High for two years and at Newberg (Ore.) High for one year before joining the Bruins. Click here for the complete bio on [Coach Sundquist](#).

Sundquist vs. upcoming opponents
St. Martin's - 0-1 (0-1 road)

BRUIN BITS:

- * Atwater BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors

Sophomore wing **Evan Atwater** has been named the Bruin Athletic Association Men's Athlete of the Week and also received honorable mention for Northwest Conference Men's Player of the Week for Dec. 3-9 after leading the Bruins to wins in their first two home games. In an 84-65 win over Corban on Dec. 4, he scored 16 points on 6-13 from the field (4-8 on threes), with 6 rebounds,

was an undergraduate student, hit a major milestone with the Bruins' second game vs. Colorado College in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament on Nov. 16. It was the 1,027th game he has seen, which was exactly half of the 2,054 games that had been played in 104 years of Bruin basketball. With the Bruins' two home games last week, he has now seen 50.1% of all Bruin games ever played (1,030 of 2,057). He stretched his streak of consecutive GFU men's basketball games seen, both home and road, to 618. He has worked 440 in a row at home, not missing a home game since 1972 when he was in military service.

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Dec. 18)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(3-2)	(2-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(3-2)	(2-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	----REBOUNDS----				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
24	Atwater, Evan.....	5-4	139 27.8	30-60	.500	23-40	.575	9-11	.818	7	15	22	4.4	10	0	6	7	0	4	92	18.4
03	Satern, Brent.....	5-5	165 33.0	14-38	.368	2-11	.182	17-28	.607	2	6	8	1.6	11	1	39	16	0	10	47	9.4
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	5-5	89 17.8	16-33	.485	0-0	.000	7-18	.389	6	11	17	3.4	13	0	2	6	3	0	39	7.8
20	Metzler, Mark.....	5-5	148 29.6	15-32	.469	2-12	.167	3-7	.429	9	25	34	6.8	12	0	9	8	1	6	35	7.0
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	5-0	100 20.0	12-43	.279	8-30	.267	0-0	.000	5	21	26	5.2	11	0	5	2	3	2	32	6.4
55	Martin, Taylor.....	5-5	97 19.4	11-21	.524	0-0	.000	2-5	.400	8	9	17	3.4	11	0	5	6	1	7	24	4.8
34	Noble, Matt.....	5-0	73 14.6	6-18	.333	0-0	.000	6-9	.667	3	16	19	3.8	15	1	1	8	1	1	18	3.6
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	5-1	80 16.0	6-24	.250	4-21	.190	1-2	.500	2	2	4	0.8	2	0	7	7	0	5	17	3.4
23	Ahn, Joe.....	5-0	61 12.2	2-13	.154	0-4	.000	8-11	.727	0	4	4	0.8	3	0	6	8	0	5	12	2.4
21	Campbell, Stephen..	5-0	45 9.0	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	3	8	11	2.2	6	0	1	6	0	1	6	1.2
44	Hull, Justin.....	2-0	3 1.5	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
	Team.....									14	8	22	4.4	0			1				
	Total.....	5	1000	115-289	.398	39-119	.328	55-95	.579	60	126	186	37.2	94	2	81	75	9	41	324	64.8
	Opponents.....	5	1000	114-276	.413	25-84	.298	62-93	.667	54	138	192	38.4	86	2	61	82	10	29	315	63.0

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	Total
George Fox.....	142	182	- 324
Opponents.....	145	170	- 315

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	16	0	16
Opponents.....	13	0	13

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Dec. 18)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(3-2)	(2-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(3-2)	(2-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77	L 125	(18) Atwater, Evan	(8) Metzler, Mark
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58	223	(25) Atwater, Evan	(5) Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63	L 124	(11) Atwater, Evan	(7) Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65	300	(16) Atwater, Evan	(9) Toedtemeier, Travis
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (WASH.)	W 65-52	425	(22) Atwater, Evan	(9) Metzler, Mark
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S				
+12/28/07	2:00 pm	vs Heidelberg				
+12/29/07	2 or 4 pm	vs TBA				
!12/31/07	2:30 pm	vs Wisconsin-Platteville				
*01/04/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC LUTHERAN (dh) (K)				
*01/05/08	8:00 pm	PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)				
*01/11/08	8:00 pm	at Willamette (dh) (K)				
*01/12/08	8:00 pm	at Linfield (dh) (K)				
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)				
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)				
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)				
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)				
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)				
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)				
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)				
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming				
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)				
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)				
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)				
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)				
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)				
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)				
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA				
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA				
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA				
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.				

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.
+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.
! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.
* - Northwest Conference game
(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team
(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	2	725	362
AWAY.....	2	347	174
NEUTRAL.....	1	125	125
TOTAL.....	5	1197	239



GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

2007-08 MEN'S BASKETBALL

Saturday, December 8, 2007 - 8:00 pm
Wheeler Sports Center / Miller Gym (2,750)
Newberg, Oregon



George Fox University
"Bruins" (2-2)

vs.

Northwest University
"Eagles" (6-4)

NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS & ROSTER

Location: Kirkland, Washington
Founded: 1934
Enrollment: 1,280
President: Dr. Joseph Castleberry
Colors: Blue and Gold
Affiliation: NAIA D-II
Conference: Cascade Collegiate
Dir. of Athletics: Kristi Brodin
Sports Info Dir.: Al Kawashima
Sports Info: 425-889-7806
Sports Web site: www.northwestu.edu/athletics
Home Court: The Pavilion

'06-07 Overall Record: 27-9
'06-07 Conference Record: 13-5 (3rd)
'06-07 Post-Season: 3-1 (NAIA D-II semifinals)
Letterwinners Back/Lost: 1/10
Starters Back/Lost: 1/4

#	Name	Pos	Yr	Ht	Hometown/Previous School
3	Derek Miller	G	Jr	6'2	Cheney, WA / Big Bend CC
4	Doug Seaton	F	Jr	6'5	Juanita, WA / Edmonds CC
5	Luke Hammond	G	Jr	6'0	Mountlake Terrace, WA / Bellevue CC
10	Josh Desimone	G	So	6'1	Snohomish, WA / Snohomish HS
11	David Rengo	G	Jr	6'1	Federal Way, WA / North Seattle CC
12	Josh Young	G	Fr	5'11	Gardiner, MT / Gardiner HS
20	Chase Van Cleave	G	Jr	6'2	Puyallup, WA / Rogers HS
21	Pat Mattson	F	Sr	6'6	Everett, WA / Evergreen State College
24	Eddie Coulson	G	Jr	6'2	N. Las Vegas, NV / Western Washington U.
32	Lucas Ashe	F	Fr	6'6	Deer Park, WA / Mead HS
42	Nate Rheaurne	F	So	6'6	Lynnwood, WA / Cascade College
44	Greg Peters	F	Fr	6'8	Belmont, St. Vincent / Miles CC
55	Greg George	F	Fr	6'9	Seattle, WA / Lake Washington HS
RS	Drew Cavanaugh	G	So	6'3	Yakima, WA / Wenatchee Valley CC

Head Coach: John Van Dyke (8th year)

Assistant Coaches: Al Kawashima (4th year), Jeff Young (2nd year)

2007-08 GEORGE FOX SCORES

Overall: 2-2 (H: 1-0 R: 1-1 N: 0-1) / NWC: 0-0 (H: 0-0 R: 0-0)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
11/16	# vs. McMurry University	L	63-77
11/17	# at Colorado College	W	62-58
11/21	at Northwest University	L	50-63
12/4	CORBAN COLLEGE	W	84-85
12/8	NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY (dh) (K) - Hall of Fame		8:00 p.m.
12/19	ST. MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY		7:00 p.m.
12/28	+ vs. Heidelberg College		2:00 p.m.
12/29	+ vs. TBA		2 or 4 p.m.
12/31	& vs. University of Wisconsin-Platteville		2:30 p.m.
1/4	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/5	* UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/11	* at Willamette University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/12	* at Linfield College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/18	* LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/19	* at Pacific University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/25	* at Whitman College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/26	* at Whitworth University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/1	* at Pacific Lutheran University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/2	* at University of Puget Sound (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/8	* WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/9	* LINFIELD COLLEGE (dh) - Homecoming (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/15	* at Lewis & Clark College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/16	* PACIFIC UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/22	* WHITWORTH UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/23	* WHITMAN COLLEGE (dh) (K)		6:00 p.m.

* - Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.
* - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.
& - at Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team (K) - KFOX Radio webcast

Home games in BOLD CAPS at Wheeler Sports Center/Miller Gym

All times Pacific and subject to change

NORTHWEST CONFERENCE (www.nwcsports.com)

STANDINGS (thru Dec. 7)

Team (Pre-season poll/Points)	NWC	Pct.	GB	All	Pct.
Puget Sound Loggers (2/71)	0-0	.000	-	5-0	1.000
Whitworth Pirates (3/61)	0-0	.000	-	4-1	.800
Linfield Wildcats (8/23)	0-0	.000	-	4-2	.667
Lewis & Clark Pioneers (1/90)	0-0	.000	-	3-2	.600
Pacific Lutheran Lutes (5/45)	0-0	.000	-	3-2	.600
George Fox Bruins (7/25)	0-0	.000	-	2-2	.500
Whitman Missionaries (9/15)	0-0	.000	-	2-2	.500
Willamette Bearcats (6/38)	0-0	.000	-	2-4	.333
Pacific Boxers (4/47)	0-0	.000	-	1-3	.250

Recent Scores: at George Fox 84, Corban 65; Linfield 76, at Concordia-Portland 64; Puget Sound at Warner Pacific, ppd., road closure; at St. Martin's 92, Pacific Lutheran 86; at Portland State 61, Lewis & Clark 60; at Pacific Lutheran 63, Northwest 60

Tonight's Games: Evergreen State at Whitman, 4 pm; Pacific at Cascade, 7:30 pm; Willamette at Concordia-Portland, 7:30 pm; California State-Stanislaus at Puget Sound, 7:30 pm; Northwest at George Fox, 8 pm

About Tonight's Game: George Fox leads the series 12-10 since 1971 (5-5 home, 7-5 road) ... Northwest has won the last two meetings, including a 63-50 win in Kirkland on Nov. 21 in the first meeting this season ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 107-91 in Newberg on Nov. 19, 2005 ... The Eagles reached the semifinals of last year's NAIA Division II National Tournament ... Northwest returns to conference play at Oregon Tech on Dec. 18 at 7:30 p.m. ...

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Dec. 7)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(2-2)	(1-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(2-2)	(1-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)

## Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
			FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
24 Atwater, Evan.....	4-3	115 28.8	22-48	.458	17-32	.531	9-11	.818	7	12	19	4.8	7	0	5	5	0	3	70	17.5
03 Satern, Brent.....	4-4	128 32.0	10-29	.345	2-9	.222	14-22	.636	2	5	7	1.8	11	1	31	12	0	7	36	9.0
33 Toedtemeier, Travis	4-0	82 20.5	12-39	.308	8-27	.296	0-0	.000	5	15	20	5.0	9	0	5	2	3	1	32	8.0
42 O'Connell, Bryan...	4-4	65 16.3	13-28	.464	0-0	.000	4-12	.333	6	8	14	3.5	10	0	2	5	2	0	30	7.5
20 Metzler, Mark.....	4-4	117 29.3	12-27	.444	1-11	.091	3-6	.500	7	18	25	6.3	10	0	8	7	1	6	28	7.0
55 Martin, Taylor.....	4-4	81 20.3	9-19	.474	0-0	.000	0-3	.000	7	8	15	3.8	9	0	4	5	1	7	18	4.5
31 Lingenfelder, Dan..	4-1	68 17.0	5-22	.227	4-20	.200	1-2	.500	1	1	2	0.5	2	0	6	7	0	4	15	3.8
34 Noble, Matt.....	4-0	60 15.0	4-15	.267	0-0	.000	6-9	.667	1	12	13	3.3	14	1	1	6	1	1	14	3.5
23 Ahn, Joe.....	4-0	49 12.3	2-10	.200	0-2	.000	7-9	.778	0	2	2	0.5	3	0	6	7	0	4	11	2.8
44 Hull, Justin.....	2-0	3 1.5	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
21 Campbell, Stephen..	4-0	32 8.0	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	3	7	10	2.5	5	0	0	4	0	0	3	0.8
Team.....									12	7	19	4.8	0			1				
Total.....	4	800	91-241	.378	32-101	.317	45-76	.592	52	96	148	37.0	80	2	68	61	8	33	259	64.8
Opponents.....	4	800	94-218	.431	19-65	.292	56-81	.691	41	118	159	39.8	69	1	53	68	10	22	263	65.8

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	Total
George Fox.....	114	145	- 259
Opponents.....	112	151	- 263

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	11	0	11
Opponents.....	12	0	12

G a Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Dec. 7)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(2-2)	(1-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(2-2)	(1-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/16/07	6:00 pm	# vs McMurry	63-77	L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan
11/17/07	5:00 pm	# at Colorado College	W 62-58	223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63	L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN	W 84-65	300	(16)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (Wash.) (dh) (K) - Hall of Fame				(9)Toedtemeier, Travis
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S				
+12/28/07	2:00 pm	vs Heidelberg				
+12/29/07	2 OR 4 pm	vs TBA				
!12/31/07	2:30 pm	vs Wisconsin-Platteville				
*01/04/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC LUTHERAN (dh) (K)				
*01/05/08	8:00 pm	PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)				
*01/11/08	8:00 pm	at Willamette (dh) (K)				
*01/12/08	8:00 pm	at Linfield (dh) (K)				
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)				
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)				
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)				
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)				
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)				
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)				
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)				
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming				
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)				
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)				
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)				
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)				
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)				
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)				
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA				
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA				
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA				
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.				

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.

+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.

! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference game

(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team

(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	1	300	300
AWAY.....	2	347	174
NEUTRAL.....	1	125	125
TOTAL.....	4	772	193

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Tuesday, December 4, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

12/4 – GEORGE FOX 84, CORBAN 65: Five Double-Digit Scorers Carry Bruins by Warriors

KIRKLAND, Wash. – Evan Atwater led a quintet of players in double-figure scoring with 16 points and Brent Satern had a double-double with 14 points and 11 assists, leading the George Fox University Bruins past the Corban College Warriors 84-65 in the George Fox men's basketball home opener Tuesday night here at the Wheeler Sports Center's Miller Gym.

The teams traded leads five times and had four ties through the first seven minutes, but George Fox broke a 13-13 deadlock with a 7-0 run that gave the Bruins a 20-13 lead with 12 minutes left in the half. Two free throws and a layup by Mark Metzler and a three-point basket by Travis Toedtemeier gave the Bruins the lead they would not relinquish. The Warriors twice closed within a point, the last at 25-24 with 7:30 left on a pair of free throws by Wade Douglas, but an 11-2 run, capped by an Atwater three, made it 36-26 Bruins with 5:08 remaining in the period. It was 41-31 at the half.

A layup by Ian Logan 30 seconds into the second half cut the Bruin lead to nine at 42-33, but Satern drained a three-pointer 11 seconds later for a 45-33 advantage and the George Fox lead remained in double figures the rest of the way. The largest gap was 23 points with 8:32 left when Joe Ahn sank a pair of free tosses for a 74-51 margin, and the Warriors got no closer than 16 thereafter.

In addition to the numbers by Atwater and Satern, the Bruins got 13 points from Toedtemeier, a career-high 11 from Bryan O'Connell, and 10 from Metzler. Toedtemeier had nine rebounds, leading the Bruins to a 46-40 edge on the boards, and also blocked three shots. Satern and Metzler picked up three steals apiece as the Bruins had 13 swipes. After hitting only .371 (13-35) from the field in the first half, George Fox improved to .515 (17-33) in the second half. The Bruins also connected on 10 of 24 from three-point range.

Douglas and Ian Logan led Corban with 14 points each, but Douglas was well below his season's average of 23.4 points per game coming in. Logan had a team-high eight rebounds and three steals. Paul Martin passed out four assists. The Warriors were held over 22 points below the 87.7 scoring average with which they entered the match.

George Fox (2-2) hosts Northwest University in a non-conference game Saturday at 8:00 p.m., following a Bruin women's game with Warner Pacific College at 6:00 p.m. Both games will be webcast via campus station KFOX Radio. Corban (2-6) entertains Montana State University-Northern in a non-conference game on Friday at 7:30 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score

Corban vs George Fox

12/04/07 7:30 pm at Newberg, Ore.

VISITORS: Corban 2-6

##	Player Name		TOT-FG		3-PT		REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF							
20	DOUGLAS, Wade.....	f	5-10	0-0	4-5	1 3 4	1	3	4	1	14	0	3	0	0	0	30
24	BRAUN, Jason.....	f	1-2	0-1	1-1	1 1 2	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	14	
34	LOGAN, Ian.....	c	6-13	2-7	0-0	0 8 8	2	14	2	3	1	3	29				
14	MASTEN, Kyle.....	g	2-5	1-3	0-0	1 2 3	0	5	2	2	0	1	22				
23	SISLER, Ben.....	g	3-11	2-6	0-0	0 2 2	2	8	2	3	0	1	26				
03	MARTIN, Bryan.....		0-0	0-0	0-0	0 0 0	2	0	2	1	0	2	13				
04	POTLOFF, Ben.....		2-6	0-1	0-0	1 1 2	1	4	1	1	0	0	5				
05	MARTIN, Paul.....		2-2	0-0	1-2	0 1 1	2	5	4	5	0	1	19				
10	KAUFFMAN, Garrett...		0-0	0-0	0-0	0 1 1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3				
13	MARTIN, Clay.....		2-6	1-2	0-1	1 5 6	1	5	0	3	0	0	18				
33	KEENE, Nash.....		0-0	0-0	0-0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3				
41	GEHRING, Hannes.....		3-8	0-1	1-3	2 1 3	3	7	0	2	0	1	16				
43	JACKSON, Joey.....		0-0	0-0	0-0	0 1 1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2				
TEAM.....						3 4 7											
Totals.....			26-63	6-21	7-12	10 30 40	15	65	14	23	1	10	200				

TOTAL FG% 1st Half:	12-30 40.0%	2nd Half:	14-33 42.4%	Game:	41.3%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half:	5-12 41.7%	2nd Half:	1-9 11.1%	Game:	28.6%	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half:	2-3 66.7%	2nd Half:	5-9 55.6%	Game:	58.3%	0

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY



2007-08 MEN'S BASKETBALL

Tuesday, December 4, 2007 - 7:30 pm
Wheeler Sports Center / Miller Gym (2,750)
Newberg, Oregon



George Fox University
"Bruins" (1-2)

VS.

Corban College
"Warriors" (2-5)

CORBAN COLLEGE QUICK FACTS & ROSTER

Location: Salem, Oregon
Founded: 1935
Enrollment: 900
President: Dr. Reno Hoff
Colors: Navy & Gold
Affiliation: NAIA Div. II, NCCAA Div. I
Conference: Cascade Collegiate
Dir. of Athletics: John Nelson
Sports Info Dir.: Mark Colachico
Sports Info: (503) 589-8121
Sports Web site: www.corban.edu
Home Court: C.E. Jeffers Sports Center

NO	NAME	POS	HT	WT	YR	HOMETOWN (HS / PREVIOUS SCHOOL)
3	Bryan Martin	G	6-3	185	FR	Salem, Ore. (Western Mennonite HS)
4	Ben Potloff	G	6-1	190	SO	Keizer, Ore. (Salem Academy HS)
5	Paul Martin	G	6-0	190	SO	Beaverton, Ore. (Aloha HS / Scottsdale CC College)
10	Garrett Kauffman	F	6-4	210	JR	Sweet Home, Ore. (Sweet Home HS)
13	Clay Martin	G	6-1	170	FR	Beaverton, Ore. (Aloha HS)
14	Kyle Masten	G	6-0	175	JR	Salem, Ore. (Sprague HS / Linn Benton CC)
20	Wade Douglas	F	6-5	210	JR	Ontario, Ore. (Ontario HS / Treasure Valley CC)
23	Ben Sisler	G	6-3	185	SR	Corvallis, Ore. (Santiam Christian HS)
24	Jason Braun	F	6-5	185	JR	Dallas, Ore. (Dallas HS)
33	Nash Keene	G	6-0	185	FR	Aumsville, Ore. (Cascade HS)
34	Ian Logan	F	6-8	220	FR	Aloha, Ore. (Aloha HS)
41	Hannes Gehring	F	6-3	205	SR	Lake Oswego, Ore. (Lake Oswego HS / Linfield C)
43	Joey Jackson	C	6-5	225	SR	Creswell, Ore. (Creswell HS)

'06-07 Overall Record: 5-25
'06-07 Conference Record: 3-15 (9th)
'06-07 Post-Season: none
Letterwinners Back/Lost: 7/7
Starters Back/Lost: 3/2

Head Coach: Justin Sherwood (6th year)
Assistant Coaches: Don Hiebenthal, Ray Reid, Matt Larson
Head Athletic Trainer: Jennifer Krug
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Tony Walther

2007-08 GEORGE FOX SCORES

Date	Opponent	WL	Score
11/16	# vs. McMurry University	L	63-77
11/17	# at Colorado College	W	62-58
11/21	at Northwest University	L	50-63
12/4	CORBAN COLLEGE (K)		7:30 p.m.
12/8	NORTHWEST UNIVERSITY (dh) (K) - Hall of Fame		8:00 p.m.
12/19	ST. MARTIN'S UNIVERSITY		7:00 p.m.
12/28	+ vs. Heidelberg College		2:00 p.m.
12/29	+ vs. TBA		2 or 4 p.m.
12/31	& vs. University of Wisconsin-Platteville		2:30 p.m.
1/4	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/5	* UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/11	* at Willamette University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/12	* at Linfield College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/18	* LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/19	* at Pacific University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/25	* at Whitman College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
1/26	* at Whitworth University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/1	* at Pacific Lutheran University (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/2	* at University of Puget Sound (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/8	* WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/9	* LINFIELD COLLEGE (dh) - Homecoming (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/15	* at Lewis & Clark College (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/16	* PACIFIC UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/22	* WHITWORTH UNIVERSITY (dh) (K)		8:00 p.m.
2/23	* WHITMAN COLLEGE (dh) (K)		6:00 p.m.

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.
+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.
& - at Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, Calif.
* - Northwest Conference game
(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team (K) - KFOX Radio webcast
Home games in **BOLD CAPS** at Wheeler Sports Center/Miller Gym
All times Pacific and subject to change

NORTHWEST CONFERENCE (www.nwcsports.com)

STANDINGS (thru Dec. 3)

Team (Pre-season poll/Points)	NWC	Pct.	QB	All	Pct.
Puget Sound Loggers (2/71)	0-0	.000	-	5-0	1.000
Whitworth Pirates (3/61)	0-0	.000	-	4-1	.800
Lewis & Clark Pioneers (1/90)	0-0	.000	-	3-1	.750
Pacific Lutheran Lutes (5/45)	0-0	.000	-	2-1	.667
Linfield Wildcats (8/23)	0-0	.000	-	3-2	.600
Whitman Missionaries (9/15)	0-0	.000	-	2-2	.500
George Fox Bruins (7/25)	0-0	.000	-	1-2	.333
Willamette Bearcats (6/38)	0-0	.000	-	2-4	.333
Pacific Boxers (4/47)	0-0	.000	-	1-3	.250

Recent Scores: at Whitman 81, Great Falls 67; at Whittier 80, Willamette 77; Whitworth 93, at Redlands 58 (Lee Fulmer Tournament); at Lewis & Clark 95, Walla Walla 66

Tonight's Games (all 7:30 pm): Corban at George Fox; Puget Sound at Warner Pacific; Linfield at Concordia-Portland

Wednesday's Games (all 7:00 pm): Pacific Lutheran at St. Martin's; Lewis & Clark at Portland State

About Tonight's Game: Home opener for the Bruins ... George Fox leads the series 50-32 since 1971 (25-14 home, 25-18 road) ... The Bruins have won the last three meetings, including a 74-61 win in Newberg on Nov. 17 to open last season and then an 80-63 win in Salem on Dec. 9 in the Hillyers Mid-City Ford Classic ... The Warriors' last win in the series was 108-100 on Nov. 22, 2005, in Salem ... The Warriors next host Montana State-Northern in a non-league game on Dec. 7 at 7:30 p.m. ...

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Thursday, November 29, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

11/29 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 1-2: Home 0-0, Road 1-1, Neutral 0-1
NWC 0-0: Home 0-0, Road 0-0

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins Fall at NAIA Power Northwest (Wash.)
- * Coming Up: First Two Home Games vs. Corban, Northwest
- * Sports Hall of Fame to be Introduced at Halftime on Dec. 8
- * Metzler BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors
- * NWC Stats: Atwater in Top Five in Four Offensive Stats
- * Career Lists: Satern 15 Assists Away from Bruins' Top 10
- * The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Has Seen More than Half of All Bruin Games

RECENT GAMES: Bruins Fall at NAIA Power Northwest (Wash.)

Nov. 21 – at Northwest 63, George Fox 50

COMING UP: First Two Home Games vs. Corban, Northwest

Tue., Dec. 4, 7:30 p.m. - vs. Corban College, in Newberg, Ore.
Sat., Dec. 8, 8:00 p.m. - vs. Northwest University, in Newberg, Ore.

Corban (2-3): Second game of a doubleheader (GFU women host Warner Pacific at 6:00 p.m.) ... The Warriors from Salem, Ore., are members of the NAIA Division II and the Cascade Collegiate Conference ... George Fox leads the series 50-32 since 1971 (25-14 home, 25-18 road) ... The Bruins have won the last three meetings, including a 74-61 win in Newberg on Nov. 17 to open last season and then an 80-63 win in Salem on Dec. 9 in the Hillyers Mid-City Ford Classic ... The Warriors' last win in the series was 108-100 on Nov. 22, 2005, in Salem ... Corban averages 91.4 ppg while allowing 96.6 ppg ... The Warriors have four players in double-figure scoring: F Wade Douglas (23.2), G Ben Sisler (14.4), C Ian Logan (11.6), and F Hannes Gehring (10.0) ... The Warriors visit Evergreen State on Nov. 30 and Northwest on Dec. 1 for Cascade Conference games before meeting the Bruins, then host Montana State-Northern in a non-league game on Dec. 7 at 7:30 p.m. ...

Northwest (4-3): The Eagles from Kirkland, Wash., who reached the NAIA Division II Final Four last season, are members of the NAIA and the Cascade Collegiate Conference ... George Fox leads the series 12-10 since 1971 (5-5 home, 7-5 road) ... Northwest has won the last two meetings, including a 63-50 win in Kirkland on Nov. 21 in their first game this season ... The Bruins' last win in the series was 107-91 in Newberg on Nov. 19, 2005 ... The Eagles average 73.3 ppg while allowing 69.0 ppg ... The Eagles have three players in double figure scoring: G Eddie Coulson (14.3), F Greg George (12.1), and F Patrick Mattson (10.3) ... Northwest hosts Concordia-Portland on Nov. 30 and Corban on Dec. 1 in Cascade Conference games, and a non-league game at Pacific Lutheran on Dec. 7 before meeting the Bruins, then goes back to conference play at Oregon Tech on Dec. 18 at 7:30 p.m. ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Standings](#).

COACH MARK SUNDQUIST

Mark Sundquist (Seattle Pacific '89) is 74-103 (.418) in his eighth season as a college head coach, all at George Fox. In the past three-plus years, he has guided the Bruins to a 48-32 record (.600). He was the NWC Coach of the Year in 2004-05 for leading the Bruins to an 18-7 record and 2nd place in the conference. He coached the boys' programs at Woodburn (Ore.) High for two years and at Newberg (Ore.) High for one year before joining the Bruins. Click here for the complete bio on [Coach Sundquist](#).

Sundquist vs. upcoming opponents

- **Brent Satern** had 6 assists in the Bruins' game at Northwest on Nov. 21, giving him 358 for his career. He needs 15 more to tie **Jordan Green** (373, 1997-2001) for 10th on the all-time GFU list ...

*** The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Has Seen More than Half of All Bruin Games**

Mike "Biggs" Wirta, who has been charting basketball statistics for the George Fox men's team since the 1970-71 season while he was an undergraduate student, hit a major milestone with the Bruins' second game vs. Colorado College in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament on Nov. 16. It was the 1,027th game he has seen, which was exactly half of the 2,054 games that had been played in 104 years of Bruin basketball. With the Bruins' game at Northwest on Nov. 21, he has now seen over half (1,028 of 2,055) and stretched his streak of consecutive GFU men's basketball games seen, both home and road, to 616. He has also worked 438 in a row at home, not missing a home game since 1972 when he was in military service.

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Dec. 3)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(1-2)	(0-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(1-2)	(0-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)

## Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
			FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
24 Atwater, Evan.....	3-2	87 29.0	16-35	.457	13-24	.542	9-11	.818	7	6	13	4.3	5	0	4	3	0	2	54	18.0
3 Satern, Brent.....	3-3	100 33.3	6-21	.286	0-6	.000	10-18	.556	1	4	5	1.7	9	1	20	10	0	4	22	7.3
33 Toedtmeier, Travis	3-0	64 21.3	7-29	.241	5-22	.227	0-0	.000	2	9	11	3.7	7	0	4	2	0	0	19	6.3
42 O'Connell, Bryan...	3-3	45 15.0	8-17	.471	0-0	.000	3-9	.333	3	5	8	2.7	7	0	1	3	1	0	19	6.3
20 Metzler, Mark.....	3-3	85 28.3	8-18	.444	1-8	.125	1-2	.500	7	13	20	6.7	10	0	4	6	1	3	18	6.0
55 Martin, Taylor.....	3-3	66 22.0	6-13	.462	0-0	.000	0-3	.000	7	6	13	4.3	6	0	3	4	0	5	12	4.0
34 Noble, Matt.....	3-0	40 13.3	3-12	.250	0-0	.000	5-6	.833	1	6	7	2.3	10	1	0	3	1	1	11	3.7
31 Lingenfelder, Dan..	3-1	53 17.7	3-17	.176	3-16	.188	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.7	2	0	4	4	0	2	9	3.0
23 Ahn, Joe.....	3-0	37 12.3	2-8	.250	0-1	.000	3-5	.600	0	2	2	0.7	3	0	4	5	0	3	7	2.3
21 Campbell, Stephen..	3-0	22 7.3	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	6	8	2.7	5	0	0	2	0	0	2	0.7
44 Hull, Justin.....	1-0	1 1.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
Team.....									7	6	13	4.3	0			1				
Total.....	3	600	61-173	.353	22-77	.286	31-54	.574	38	64	102	34.0	64	2	44	43	3	20	175	58.3
Opponents.....	3	600	68-155	.439	13-44	.295	49-69	.710	31	88	119	39.7	54	1	39	45	9	12	198	66.0

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	Total
George Fox.....	73	102	- 175
Opponents.....	81	117	- 198

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	9	0	9
Opponents.....	12	0	12

Ge Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Dec. 3)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(1-2)	(0-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(1-2)	(0-0)	(1-1)	(0-1)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
#11/16/07	6:00 pm	vs McMurry	63-77 L	125	(18)Atwater, Evan	(8)Metzler, Mark
#11/17/07	5:00 pm	at Colorado College	W 62-58	223	(25)Atwater, Evan	(5)Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)	50-63 L	124	(11)Atwater, Evan	(7)Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN (K)				
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (Wash.) (dh) (K) - Hall of Fame				
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S				
+12/28/07	2:00 pm	vs Heidelberg				
+12/29/07	2 OR 4 pm	vs TBA				
12/31/07	2:30 pm	vs Wisconsin-Platteville				
*01/04/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC LUTHERAN (dh) (K)				
*01/05/08	8:00 pm	PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)				
*01/11/08	8:00 pm	at Willamette (dh) (K)				
*01/12/08	8:00 pm	at Linfield (dh) (K)				
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)				
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)				
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)				
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)				
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)				
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)				
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)				
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming				
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)				
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)				
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)				
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)				
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)				
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)				
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA				
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA				
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA				
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.				

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.
+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.
! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.
* - Northwest Conference game
(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team
(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	0	0	0
AWAY.....	2	347	174
NEUTRAL.....	1	125	125
TOTAL.....	3	472	157

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Wednesday, November 21, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

11/21 – NORTHWEST 63, GEORGE FOX 50: High-Flying Eagles Take Off to Drop Bruins

KIRKLAND, Wash. – Breaking open a close game with 16 unanswered points late in the first half, the Northwest University Eagles, who reached the semifinals of the NAIA National Tournament last year, pulled away from the George Fox University Bruins and soared to a 63-50 win in a non-conference men's basketball game here Wednesday night.

George Fox jumped out 5-0 on a jumper by Taylor Martin and a three-pointer by Evan Atwater, and took an 8-2 advantage on another trey by Atwater. Northwest battled back with a 10-2 run, capped by a Greg Peters basket, to take its first lead of 12-10 with 15:46 left in the half, and the game stayed tight over the next 10 minutes. Matt Noble scored with eight minutes remaining for the Bruins' final lead of 17-15, but the Eagles then took off, scoring 16 points in a row, with five different players contributing, for a comfortable 31-17 lead with 27 seconds left. A three by Travis Toedtemier broke the string and made it 31-20 Northwest at the half.

The Eagles kept a double-digit lead for most of the second half, though the Bruins did cut the deficit to seven points at 47-40 with 8:49 left on a basket by Joe Ahn. Northwest regained control with eight points in a row at that point, and twice built 17-point leads in cruising to the end.

The Bruins were paced by a pair of sophomores, Atwater finishing with 11 points to lead the team for the third straight game and Bryan O'Connell adding 10 for the first double-figure game of his career. Mark Metzler grabbed seven rebounds and Brent Satern handed out six assists. The Bruins struggled with their shots most of the evening, hitting only .362 (21-58) from the field, .188 (3-16) from three-point range, and .417 (5-12) from the free throw line.

Greg George led the Eagles with 17 points and Eddie Coulson had 15. Pat Mattson pulled down nine rebounds as the Eagles controlled the boards 42-35. Coulson also had six assists. Northwest fared a little better than the Bruins offensively, hitting .429 (24-56) from the field, .143 (2-14) from behind the arc, and .619 (13-21) from the line.

George Fox (1-2) is off until Dec. 4 when the Bruins host Corban College in their home opener at 7:30 p.m. Northwest (4-3) goes to Western Washington University Friday for a 7:00 p.m. non-counting exhibition game.

Official Basketball Box Score
George Fox vs Northwest (Wash.)
11/21/07 7:00 pm at Kirkland, WA

VISITORS: George Fox 1-2

##	Player Name	TOT-FG 3-PT			REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT								
03	Satern, Brent.....	* 2-7	0-0	2-3	1	1	2	5	6	6	2	0	0	0	33
20	Metzler, Mark.....	* 4-6	0-2	0-0	1	6	7	3	8	1	2	0	0	0	27
24	Atwater, Evan.....	* 4-12	2-7	1-2	4	0	4	1	11	2	0	0	0	0	34
42	O'Connell, Bryan....	* 5-8	0-0	0-3	1	2	3	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	15
55	Martin, Taylor.....	* 1-3	0-0	0-2	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	0	0	0	20
21	Campbell, Stephen...	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	4
23	Ahn, Joe.....	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	3	2	0	2	2	16
31	Lingenfelder, Dan...	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	15	
33	Toedtemier, Travis..	1-9	1-5	0-0	1	3	4	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	18
34	Noble, Matt.....	2-7	0-0	2-2	1	4	5	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	17
44	Hull, Justin.....	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Team.....				3	3									
	Totals.....	21-58	3-16	5-12	12	23	35	18	50	16	16	0	3	200	

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 7-24 29.2% 2nd Half: 14-34 41.2% Game: 36.2% DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-10 30.0% 2nd Half: 0-6 0.0% Game: 18.8% REBS
F Throw % 1st Half: 3-8 37.5% 2nd Half: 2-4 50.0% Game: 41.7% 2

HOME TEAM: Northwest (Wash.) 4-3

##	Player Name	TOT-FG 3-PT			REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT								
05	HAMMOND, Luke.....	* 2-6	0-2	0-0	1	5	6	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	29
20	VAN CLEAVE, Chase...	* 1-7	0-3	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	30
21	MATTSON, Pat.....	* 1-7	1-4	1-3	1	8	9	2	4	0	2	0	0	0	20

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Tuesday, November 20, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

11/20 WHAT'S BRUIN: GEORGE FOX MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 – Weekly News & Notes

Overall 1-1: Home 0-0, Road 1-0, Neutral 0-1
NWC 0-0: Home 0-0, Road 0-0

LINKS FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL TO:

[Quick Facts](#) / [Roster](#) / [Schedule](#) / [Statistics](#) / [Results](#) / [Press Releases](#) / [Box Scores](#)

HIGHLIGHTS:

- * Recent Games: Bruins Split Pair at Colorado College Tournament
- * Coming Up: Bruins Visit Northwest Before Two-Week Break
- * Atwater BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors
- * Atwater Threatens Bruins' 3-Pt Field Goal Record
- * NWC Stats: Atwater Early League Leader in 3-Pt Field Goals
- * Career Lists: Satern Closes in on Top 10 in Assists
- * The Wirta Watch: "Biggs" Now Has Seen Half of All Bruin Games

RECENT GAMES: Bruins Split Pair at Colorado College Tournament

Nov. 16 – McMurry 77, George Fox 63 (Colorado College Tipoff Tournament)

Nov. 17 – George Fox 62, at Colorado College 58 (Colorado College Tipoff Tournament)

COMING UP: Bruins Visit Northwest Before Two-Week Break

Tue., Nov. 21, 7:00 pm - at Northwest University, Kirkland, Wash.

Northwest (3-2): Game time was moved up half an hour from 7:30 p.m. by mutual agreement of the coaches to allow the Bruins to get back home a little earlier for the Thanksgiving break ... The Eagles from Kirkland, Wash., are members of the NAIA and the Cascade Collegiate Conference ... Northwest defeated the Bruins in their only meeting last year, 72-68 in Kirkland on Dec. 5 ... The Bruins won the game before that, 107-91 in Newberg on Nov. 19, 2005 ... The Eagles average 73.6 ppg while allowing 67.2 ppg ... The Eagles have three players in double figure scoring: G Eddie Coulson (14.0), F Patrick Mattson (11.8), and F Greg George (11.8) ... Northwest hosts Puget Sound Nov. 20 before meeting the Bruins, then plays at Western Washington in an exhibition game Friday at 7 p.m. ... The Bruins do not play again until Dec. 4 when they will host Corban in their home opener at 7:30 p.m. ...

Click here for the latest [NWC Standings](#).

COACH MARK SUNDQUIST

Mark Sundquist (Seattle Pacific '89) is 74-102 (.420) in his eighth season as a college head coach, all at George Fox. In the past three-plus years, he has guided the Bruins to a 47-30 record (.610). He was the NWC Coach of the Year in 2004-05 for leading the Bruins to an 18-7 record and 2nd place in the conference. He coached the boys' programs at Woodburn (Ore.) High for two years and at Newberg (Ore.) High for one year before joining the Bruins. Click here for the complete bio on [Coach Sundquist](#).

Sundquist vs. upcoming opponents
Northwest - 3-6 (1-3 home, 2-3 road)

BRUIN BITS:

- * Atwater BAA Athlete of the Week, HM for NWC Honors

Sophomore wing Evan Atwater has been named the Bruin Athletic Association Men's Athlete of the Week and also received honorable mention for Northwest Conference Men's Player of the Week for Nov. 12-18 after earning All-Tournament honors in the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament Nov. 16-17 in Colorado Springs, Colo. In a season-opening 77-63 loss to McMurry on Friday,

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Statistics (thru Nov. 20)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(1-1)	(0-0)	(1-0)	(0-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(1-1)	(0-0)	(1-0)	(0-1)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	----REBOUNDS----				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
24	Atwater, Evan.....	2-1	48 24.0	12-22	.545	11-19	.579	8-9	.889	2	6	8	4.0	4	0	2	3	0	2	43	21.5
03	Satern, Brent.....	2-2	66 33.0	4-14	.286	0-5	.000	8-15	.533	0	4	4	2.0	4	0	14	7	1	1	16	8.0
33	Toedtemeier, Travis	2-0	46 23.0	6-18	.333	4-15	.267	0-0	.000	0	5	5	2.5	7	0	3	1	0	0	16	8.0
20	Metzler, Mark.....	2-2	58 29.0	4-11	.364	1-5	.200	1-2	.500	6	7	13	6.5	7	0	2	4	1	3	10	5.0
55	Martin, Taylor.....	2-2	47 23.5	5-10	.500	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	3	4	7	3.5	4	0	0	1	0	4	10	5.0
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	2-1	38 19.0	3-16	.188	3-15	.200	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.5	1	0	4	2	0	1	9	4.5
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	2-2	34 17.0	3-8	.375	0-0	.000	3-6	.500	3	3	6	3.0	4	0	1	4	2	2	9	4.5
34	Noble, Matt.....	2-0	23 11.5	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	0	2	2	1.0	8	1	0	2	1	0	5	2.5
23	Ahn, Joe.....	2-0	23 11.5	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	3-5	.600	0	1	1	0.5	3	0	1	3	0	2	5	2.5
21	Campbell, Stephen..	2-0	17 8.5	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	4	2.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
	Team.....									6	4	10	5.0	0			1				
<hr/>																					
	Total.....	2	400	40-108	.370	19-61	.311	26-42	.619	23	38	61	30.5	46	1	27	28	5	15	125	62.5
	Opponents.....	2	400	44-97	.454	11-29	.379	36-48	.750	20	49	69	34.5	39	1	23	33	6	7	135	67.5

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	Total
George Fox.....	53	72	- 125
Opponents.....	50	85	- 135

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
George Fox.....	11	0	11
Opponents.....	7	1	8

George Fox Men's Basketball 2007-08 Results (thru Nov. 20)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(1-1)	(0-0)	(1-0)	(0-1)
CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(1-1)	(0-0)	(1-0)	(0-1)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
#11/16/07	6 pm	vs McMurry	63-77	L	156	(18) Atwater, Evan
#11/17/07	5 pm	at Colorado College	W 62-58	223	(25) Atwater, Evan	(8) Metzler, Mark
11/21/07	7:00 pm	at Northwest (Wash.)				(5) Metzler, Mark
12/04/07	7:30 pm	CORBAN (K)				
12/08/07	8:00 pm	NORTHWEST (Wash.) (dh) (K) - Hall of Fame				
12/19/07	7:00 pm	ST. MARTIN'S				
+12/28/07	2:00 pm	vs Heidelberg				
+12/29/07	2 OR 4 pm	vs TBA				
!12/31/07	2:30 pm	vs Wisconsin-Platteville				
*01/04/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC LUTHERAN (dh) (K)				
*01/05/08	8:00 pm	PUGET SOUND (dh) (K)				
*01/11/08	8:00 pm	at Willamette (dh) (K)				
*01/12/08	8:00 pm	at Linfield (dh) (K)				
*01/18/08	8:00 pm	LEWIS & CLARK (dh) (K)				
*01/19/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific (Ore.) (dh) (K)				
*01/25/08	8:00 pm	at Whitman (dh) (K)				
*01/26/08	8:00 pm	at Whitworth (dh) (K)				
*02/01/08	8:00 pm	at Pacific Lutheran (dh) (K)				
*02/02/08	8:00 pm	at Puget Sound (dh) (K)				
*02/08/08	8:00 pm	WILLAMETTE (dh) (K)				
*02/09/08	8:00 pm	LINFIELD (dh) (K) - Homecoming				
*02/15/08	8:00 pm	at Lewis & Clark (dh) (K)				
*02/16/08	8:00 pm	PACIFIC (ORE.) (dh) (K)				
*02/22/08	8:00 pm	WHITWORTH (dh) (K)				
*02/23/08	6:00 pm	WHITMAN (dh) (K)				
02/28/08	TBA	NWC Tournament semifinals (K)				
03/01/08	TBA	NWC Tournament finals (K)				
03/06/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament First Round, site TBA				
03/07-08/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Regionals, site TBA				
03/14-15/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Sectionals, site TBA				
03/21-22/08	TBA	NCAA D-III Tournament Final Four, Salem, Va.				

- Colorado College Tipoff Tournament, Colorado Springs, Colo.
+ - Surf-n-Slam Tournament at San Diego City College, San Diego, Calif.
! - at Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, Calif.
* - Northwest Conference game
(dh) - doubleheader with GFU women's team
(K) - KFOX Radio webcast

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	0	0	0
AWAY.....	1	223	223
NEUTRAL.....	1	156	156
TOTAL.....	2	379	190

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Saturday, November 17, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

11/17 – GEORGE FOX 62, COLORADO COLLEGE 58: Atwater's 25 Points Carry Bruins Past Tigers

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. – Evan Atwater connected on seven of 10 shots from the field, all three-pointers, and added a 4-4 effort from the free throw line for 25 points, leading the George Fox University Bruins to a 62-58 men's basketball win over the host Colorado College Tigers in the consolation game of the Colorado College Tip-Off Tournament here Saturday evening.

Atwater hit a pair of threes around a free throw by Bryan O'Connell to give the Bruins an early 7-0 lead, and they led the entire half. Mark Metzler's jumper with 9:27 left gave them their largest lead of the period at 21-7, and it was 30-23 at the half as Atwater had 15 points by intermission.

The Bruins upped their advantage to 15 points three times in the second half, the last at 46-31 with 13:03 left after a trey by Travis Toedtemeier. The Tigers rallied, however, behind post player Brady Ohlsen, who had nine points in a 21-5 run that gave the host team its first lead of 52-51 with 5:47 remaining in the game.

Colorado College scored six of the next eight points to take a 58-53 lead, but Ohlsen fouled out with 2:16 to play and George Fox was able to exploit his absence. With no physical presence inside for the Tigers, the Bruins scored six unanswered points on a basket by Taylor Martin and two free throws and a jumper by Brent Satern, taking a 59-58 lead with 25 seconds left.

With the Tigers setting up for a final shot, Kyle Keefe went out of bounds along the baseline with 10 seconds left, and Colorado College head coach Andy Partee was hit with a technical foul while arguing that a foul should have been called. The Bruins then iced the game with two free throws by Atwater and one by Satern.

Atwater was the only Bruin in double figures, and together with his 18 points the night before against McMurry, he was an easy All-Tournament choice. Metzler had a team-high five rebounds, and Satern had nine assists. Metzler and Martin had three steals each.

Ohlsen went out with 19 points, the only Tiger in twin digits, and had a game-high eight rebounds, earning All-Tournament honors. Keefe passed out three assists. Ohlsen also made the All-Tournament Team, as did tournament MVP Alex Robles of McMurry and Dusty Evers of LeTourneau University. McMurry defeated LeTourneau 93-80 in the tourney title game.

George Fox (1-1) visits Northwest University in Kirkland, Wash., Wednesday for a 7:30 p.m. game. Colorado College (0-2) will be back in action Friday when the Tigers play Adams State College on the first day of the Colorado College/University of Colorado-Colorado Springs Thanksgiving Invitational.

Official Basketball Box Score George Fox vs Colorado College

11/17/07 5:00 pm at Colorado Springs, CO

VISITORS: George Fox 1-1

##	Player Name	TOT-FG 3-PT			REBOUNDS									
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
03	Satern, Brent.....	* 1-6	0-2	3-6	0	2	2	1	5	9	3	0	1	34
20	Metzler, Mark.....	* 2-5	0-2	0-0	2	3	5	4	4	0	2	0	3	33
24	Atwater, Evan.....	* 7-10	7-10	4-4	0	2	2	3	25	1	1	0	0	26
42	O'Connell, Bryan....	* 1-5	0-0	1-4	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	1	0	15
55	Martin, Taylor.....	* 3-7	0-0	0-1	1	3	4	1	6	0	1	0	3	28
21	Campbell, Stephen...	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
23	Ahn, Joe.....	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	7
31	Lingenfelder, Dan...	2-7	2-6	0-0	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	0	1	16
33	Toedtemeier, Travis..	3-8	3-8	0-0	0	3	3	4	9	2	0	0	0	24
34	Noble, Matt.....	1-2	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	5	4	0	1	1	0	11
	Team.....				4	2	6							
	Totals.....	20-52	12-29	10-17	8	19	27	22	62	15	11	2	8	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half:	10-22 45.5%	2nd Half:	10-30 33.3%	Game:	38.5%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half:	7-16 43.8%	2nd Half:	5-13 38.5%	Game:	41.4%	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half:	3-4 75.0%	2nd Half:	7-13 53.8%	Game:	58.8%	3

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Friday, November 16, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

11/16 – McMURRY 77, GEORGE FOX 63: Bruins Fall to McMurry in Season Opener

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. - Evan Atwater came off the bench to pour in 18 points, but it was not enough to rescue the George Fox University Bruins from a 77-63 men's basketball defeat at the hands of McMurry University in the opening game of the Colorado College Tipoff Tournament here Friday evening.

George Fox used a 12-0 run, capped by an Atwater three-pointer, to take a 13-3 lead six minutes into the game, and the Bruins nursed that lead throughout most of the first half. Down 23-19 with 2:50 left in the period, McMurry out-scored the Bruins 8-0 the rest of the way, taking the lead for good as Chris Beck scored the final four points of the half to break a 23-23 tie.

The Bruins cut the deficit to two at 30-28 two minutes into the second half on a trey by Dan Lingenfelder, but McMurry took off on a 9-0 run to take control. Beck's jumper at 13:22 made it 41-30, and McMurry led by double digits the rest of the way. The largest gap came with 8:53 left when DeWayne Hall sank a layup for a 19-point 56-37 advantage for the team from Abilene, Texas.

In addition to Atwater's 18, which included four three-pointers, Brent Satern had 11 points for the Bruins and also passed out 5 assists. Mark Metzler led the Bruins on the boards with 8. George Fox shot .317 (20-63) from the field, and struggled particularly from three-point range with a .219 mark (7-32).

Hall led all scorers with 24 points, while Alex Robles added 19 and Beck 14. Hall and Beck with 7 rebounds apiece helped McMurry to a 43-40 edge on the glass. Glenn Brown had 3 assists for McMurry, which shot .456 (26-57) from the field despite similar three-point woes, making only .250 (4-16) from long range.

In the tournament's second game, LeTourneau University clobbered host Colorado College 90-67. Saturday's schedule has George Fox (0-1) vs. Colorado College (0-1) in the consolation game at 6:00 p.m. (5:00 Pacific time), and McMurry (1-0) vs. LeTourneau (1-0) at 8:00 p.m.

Official Basketball Box Score

George Fox vs McMurry

11/16/07 6:00 pm at Colorado Springs, Colo.

VISITORS: George Fox 0-1

		TOT-FG	3-PT	REBOUNDS										
##	Player Name	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
03	Satern, Brent..... *	3-8	0-4	5-9	0	1	1	3	11	5	5	0	3	33
20	Metzler, Mark..... *	2-7	1-4	1-2	4	4	8	3	6	3	2	1	0	25
31	Lingenfelder, Dan... *	1-8	1-8	0-0	1	1	2	0	3	2	1	0	0	22
42	O'Connell, Bryan.... *	2-4	0-0	2-2	1	2	3	1	6	0	2	0	0	15
55	Martin, Taylor..... *	2-3	0-0	0-0	4	2	6	3	4	0	0	0	2	18
21	Campbell, Stephen...	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	12
23	Ahn, Joe.....	1-4	0-0	3-5	0	0	0	3	5	1	1	0	1	14
24	Atwater, Evan.....	5-13	4-7	4-5	3	4	7	1	18	1	2	0	2	27
33	Toedtemeier, Travis..	3-12	1-9	0-0	1	3	4	3	7	1	1	0	0	22
34	Noble, Matt.....	0-3	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	12
Team.....					3	1	4				1			
Totals.....		20-63	7-32	16-25	18	22	40	24	63	13	16	1	9	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half:	7-28 25.0%	2nd Half:	13-35 37.1%	Game:	31.7%	DEADB
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half:	3-18 16.7%	2nd Half:	4-14 28.6%	Game:	21.9%	REBS
F Throw % 1st Half:	6-11 54.5%	2nd Half:	10-14 71.4%	Game:	64.0%	4

HOME TEAM: McMurry 1-0

		TOT-FG	3-PT	REBOUNDS										
##	Player Name	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
15	Dewayne Hall..... *	9-19	2-7	4-4	1	9	10	3	24	3	1	1	0	35
22	Alex Robles..... *	5-12	2-6	7-10	1	2	3	1	19	1	0	0	1	29
34	Emile Brown..... *	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	16
50	Chris Gammage..... *	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	4	7	2	8	1	2	0	1	29
52	Pablo Cruz..... *	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	9
03	Terrance Willis.....	2-3	0-0	1-3	0	5	5	1	5	0	1	1	0	17

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Thursday, November 15, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID (E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu (Web) gfubruins.com
(O) 503-554-2926 (C) 503-537-8920 (H) 503-554-8067 (Fax) 503-554-3864

11/15 – PREVIEW: Bruins to Use “Mix-and-Match” Approach to 2007-08 Campaign

NEWBERG, Ore. - With three vacancies to fill in the starting lineup, the five on the floor at the opening tipoff for the George Fox University Bruins in the 2007-08 men's basketball season won't look the same as it did last year - but don't expect it to look the same from game to game this season, either.

“Our lineup is really going to depend on who we play and what the matchups are,” says Bruin head coach **Mark Sundquist**, who enters his eighth year at George Fox with a 73-101 record that includes a 46-29 mark in the last three years. “We literally have eight guys who have played well enough in the pre-season to deserve a shot at starting.”

Three starters are gone from last year's 12-13 team that went 7-9 and finished fifth in the Northwest Conference. Two of the losses were expected; the third was not. All-NWC Second Team post **Chris Parker** (16.1 ppg, 4.8 rpg) and two-time honorable mention All-NWC wing **Phil Heu-Weller** (13.7 ppg, 4.2 rpg) graduated, but the Bruins also lost senior forward **Brady Strutz** (9.0 ppg, 6.6 rpg) for the season with a knee injury suffered early in the pre-season.

“No question, losing our leading rebounder and a key person in our offense in **Brady** will hurt,” admits Sundquist. “He's a tough kid and a great person, and he's going to try to rehab that knee and play again next year. But that's basketball; sometimes those things happen, and you just pick up and go on from there. If there's a bright side to it, a lot of kids are going to get more opportunity to play and show what they can do. We're still a pretty young team and they need experience.”

The Bruins' veteran leadership will come from its three seniors and co-captains: point guard **Brent Satern** (5-10 Sr., Silverton, Ore. / Silverton HS), wing **Mark Metzler** (6-3 Sr., Brookings, Ore. / Brookings-Harbor HS), and forward **Taylor Martin** (6-3 Sr., Silverton, Ore. / Silverton HS). Satern averaged 13.5 points (15th in the NWC), 5.3 assists (3rd), and 2.1 steals (2nd) per game, earning honorable mention All-Conference honors. Metzler averaged 5.3 ppg, 3.4 rpg, and was 11th in the NWC with 1.3 steals per game as a key reserve. Martin posted numbers of 4.4 ppg and 4.0 rpg as a starter.

Says Sundquist, “**Brent** is an excellent leader both on and off the floor and as sound a point guard as you will find in the conference. He plays with confidence and makes his teammates better. We will also be looking for him to be a little more aggressive on the offensive end. **Mark** is a combo guard who can play the 1 or the 2 positions; he is one of the better defenders we have and also gives us an outside scoring threat. **Taylor** at the 4 is a blue-collar, hard-nosed worker who keeps getting better and will do anything for the good of the team.”

Another returning guard who will see increased minutes at both the point and the wing is **Joe Ahn** (5-11 Jr., Beaverton, Ore. / Beaverton HS), who averaged 2.4 ppg. “**Joe** is another versatile player who gave us a big lift at times off the bench last year,” recalls Sundquist, “and he will be a very capable backup at either spot.”

Vying for a starting berth at the wing will be returnees **Evan Atwater** (6-3 So., Port Orchard, Wash. / South Kitsap HS) and **Dan Lingenfelder** (6-3 So., Longview, Wash. / Matt Morris HS). Atwater averaged 5.3 ppg and Lingenfelder 1.1 ppg in limited action. **Grant Vahalla** (6-3 So., San Diego, Calif. / La Costa Canyon HS), who averaged 2.7 ppg as a freshman, is another candidate for a shooting guard slot but has missed much of the pre-season with a back injury.

“**Evan** and **Dan** have looked really good in the fall and will give us some outside threats,” comments Sundquist. “**Grant** will be right in that mix as well if he can overcome his back problems.”

The Bruins have two transfers at the wing who are expected to provide both offense and rebounding strength in **Stephen Campbell** (6-3 So., Sherwood, Ore. / Westside Christian HS) from Portland Community College and **Travis Toedtemeier** (6-4 So., Beaverton, Ore. / Faith Bible HS) from Cascade College.

“**Travis** is a perimeter threat who will help with the rebounding as well, something we are going to need from him with **Brady** out,” says Sundquist. “**Stephen** is a very physical player who enjoys doing the ‘dirty’ work of rebounding and defending.”

Matt Noble (6-6 Sr., Albany, Ore. / West Albany HS) and **Bryan O'Connell** (6-9 So., Eugene, Ore. / Churchill HS) return for the Bruin to battle for the post position. Noble had figures of 2.3 ppg and 1.7 rpg, while O'Connell contributed 0.5 ppg and 0.8 rebounds in four games.

“**Matt** gives us some much-needed interior defense and rebounding,” notes Sundquist, “as well as knowing our system and how we like to do things. **Big Bryan** is further along than we expected; he lost some weight, has gained strength and speed, and is showing some good moves around the basket. They will both play a lot.”

Rounding out the squad are returnee **Justin Hull** (6-2 So., Gresham, Ore. / Gresham HS) and newcomers **Mike Maerzluff** (6-7 Fr., Hesperia, Calif. / Hesperia Christian HS) and **Davis Martin** (6-4 Fr., Silverton, Ore. / Silverton HS). Hull, who appeared in one game last season, and Maerzluff are wings, while Martin, Taylor's younger brother, is a point guard.

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY

SPORTS RELEASE: MEN'S BASKETBALL – Monday, October 29, 2007

Contact: Blair Cash, SID

(E-mail) bcash@georgefox.edu

(Web) gfubruins.com

(O) 503-554-2926

© 503-537-8920

(H) 503-554-8067

(Fax) 503-554-3864

10/29 – NWC POLL: Bruins Tabbed for 7th-Place Finish in Conference in 2007-08

NEWBERG, Ore. - With only two starters returning in point guard Brent Satern and wing Taylor Martin, the George Fox University Bruins have been picked to finish seventh in the Northwest Conference men's basketball race in 2007-08, according to a pre-season poll of the league's nine coaches.

The Bruins, who received 25 points in the poll, expected to replace Second Team All-NWC post Chris Parker (16.1 ppg, 4.8 rpg) and two-time honorable mention All-Conference wing Phil Heu-Weller (13.7 ppg, 4.2 rpg, 44 3-point field goals), who graduated. They had not expected to have to replace forward Brady Strutz (9.0 ppg, 6.6 rpg), who suffered a season-ending knee injury in pre-season practice and will take a medical injury red-shirt year.

Satern (13.5 ppg, 5.3 apg), an honorable mention All-NWC performer, and Martin (4.4 ppg, 4.0 rpg) will be expected by coach Mark Sundquist to increase their point production to take up the slack. Mark Metzler (5.3 ppg, 3.4 rpg) is likely to take one wing position, but the rest of the lineup is up for grabs. The Bruins are coming off a season in which they went 12-13 overall and finished fifth in the conference with a 7-9 record.

Lewis & Clark College is a unanimous choice to win the conference this year after sharing the title last year with Whitworth University. The Pioneers picked up all nine first-place votes and the maximum 90 points in the poll. L&C returns all five starters, including First Team All-NWC guard Thomas Tillery and Second Team All-Conference players Joey Taboni and Dave Berggren, from a squad that finished 19-7 last season and 13-3 in the NWC.

The University of Puget Sound is second in the poll with 71 points and will try to return to the top of the NWC standings after winning three straight conference titles from 2004-06. UPS also returns all five starters from last season's team that finished 18-7 and 11-5, including First Team All-NWC forward Jason Foster and Second Team choice Taylor Marsh.

Whitworth is third in the poll with 61 points. The Pirates must replace four starters from last year's 24-4 team, including 2007 NWC Player of the Year Bryan Williams. First Team All-NWC forward Ryan Symes is the lone returning starter.

Pacific University (47 points) is fourth in the poll, just ahead of Pacific Lutheran University (45 points). The Boxers will build around junior forward Ross Bartlett, a Second Team All-NWC choice last year, while the Lutes look to senior guard Landon Heidenreich.

Willamette University is sixth in the poll with 38 points. The Bearcats return three starters, including wing Michael Smith. Following George Fox is Linfield College (23 points), with the Wildcats looking to sophomore point guard Emil Kim. Whitman College is ninth with 15 points, and the Missionaries will have honorable mention All-NWC guard Chris Faidley to build around.

The Northwest Conference will use a conference tournament to decide the automatic (Pool A) bid to the NCAA tournament. At the conclusion of the regular season, the second place team in the final standings will host the third place team in a playoff. The winner will play at the regular season champion for the NCAA bid.

The season commences for the Bruins on Friday, Nov. 16, against McMurry University in the Colorado College Tip-Off Tournament in Colorado Springs, Colo. The Bruins will also play in the Surf-n-Slam Tournament in San Diego, Calif., Dec. 28-29, and have the usual 16-game conference schedule after the New Year.

2007-08 Men's Basketball Coaches Pre-Season Poll:

School	(1st)	Pts.	06-07 All	06-07 NWC
Lewis & Clark (Ore.)	(9)	90	19-7	13-3
Puget Sound (Wash.)		71	18-7	11-5
Whitworth (Wash.)		61	24-4	13-3
Pacific (Ore.)		47	12-13	8-8
Pacific Lutheran (Wash.)		45	9-14	6-10
Willamette (Ore.)		38	10-15	6-10
George Fox (Ore.)		25	12-13	7-9
Linfield (Ore.)		23	8-17	3-13
Whitman (Wash.)		15	9-16	5-11

(First-place votes in parenthesis. Points awarded on 10-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1 basis).

GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY 2007-08 MEN'S BASKETBALL QUICK FACTS

UNIVERSITY INFORMATION

Location:	Newberg, Oregon (20,565)	Switchboard: 503-538-8383
Mailing Address:	414 N. Meridian St., Newberg, OR 97132	
University website:	www.georgefox.edu	
Founded:	1891	
Denomination:	Evangelical Friends (Quaker)	
Enrollment:	3,253	
President:	Dr. Robin Baker (1st yr)	

ATHLETICS INFORMATION

Nickname:	Bruins	
Colors:	Navy Blue & Old Gold	
Affiliation:	NCAA Division III (9th yr)	
Region:	West Region	
Conference:	Northwest Conference (13th yr)	
Faculty Athletic Rep:	Dr. Kerry Irish (1st yr)	Office: 503-554-2672
Director of Athletics:	Craig Taylor (20th yr)	Office: 503-554-2911
Associate Director of Athletics:	Steve Grant (1st yr)	Office: 503-554-2917
Senior Women's Administrator:	Bethany Goldman (1st yr)	Office: 503-554-2922
Athletics Secretary:	Patty Findley (11th yr)	Office: 503-554-2910
Athletic Training Ed. Program Director:	Bethany Goldman (1st yr)	Office: 503-554-2922
Head Athletic Trainer:	Dale Isaak (13th yr)	Office: 503-554-2916
Assistant Athletic Trainer:	Byron Shenk (18th yr)	Office: 503-554-2912

SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE

Sports Information Director:	Blair Cash (9th yr)	Office: 503-554-2926 Cell: 503-537-8920 Home: 503-554-8067 E-mail: bcash@georgefox.edu
------------------------------	---------------------	--

Student Assistant SIDs:	Adam Peaker (3rd yr), Todd Harlow (2nd yr), Katie Hemming (1st yr), Jasun Ramos (1st yr), Chad Strutz (1st yr)
-------------------------	--

Sports Information/Athletics FAX:	503-554-3864
Sports Website:	gfubruins.com

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:	Mark Sundquist (8th yr) - Seattle Pacific '89	Office: 503-554-2918
Record at GFU:	73-101 (.420), 7 yrs	
Overall Record:	73-101 (.420), 7 yrs	
Assistant Coach:	Brady Crosby (5th yr) - Western Baptist '92	

TEAM INFORMATION

Home Court (capacity):	Wheeler Sports Center / Miller Gym (2,750)
2006-07 Overall Record:	12-13 (.480)
2006-07 NWC Record:	7-9 (.438), 5th
2006-07 Post-Season:	none
Letterwinners Back/Lost:	10/5
Starters Back/Lost:	2/3

<u>Key Returnees</u>	<u>Ht., Pos., Cl., Hometown</u>	<u>Stats</u>	<u>Honors</u>
Brent Satern (S)	5-10, PG, Sr, Silverton, Ore.	13.5 ppg, 2.4 rpg, 5.3 apg	All-NWC HM
Taylor Martin (S)	6-3, W, Sr, Silverton, Ore.	4.4 ppg, 4.0 rpg	
Mark Metzler	6-3, W, Sr, Brookings, Ore.	5.3 ppg, 3.4 rpg	
Evan Atwater	6-3, W, So, Port Orchard, Wash.	5.3 ppg, 1.8 rpg	

<u>Key Losses</u>	<u>Ht., Pos., Cl., Hometown</u>	<u>Stats</u>	<u>Honors</u>
Chris Parker (S)	6-6, P, Sr, Aloha, Ore.	16.1 ppg, 4.8 rpg, .517 fg%	All-NWC 2nd Team
Phil Heu-Weller (S)	6-1, W, Sr, Olympia, Wash.	13.7 ppg, 4.2 rpg, 44 3pt fg	
Brady Strutz (S)	6-4, W, Sr, Oregon City, Ore.	9.0 ppg, 6.6 rpg, 1.0 bspg	(injured, will red-shirt in '08)

George Fox Men's Basketball 2006-07 Statistics (Final)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(12-13)	(7-3)	(4-8)	(1-2)
CONFERENCE.....	(7-9)	(5-3)	(2-6)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(5-4)	(2-0)	(2-2)	(1-2)

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	----REBOUNDS----				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
33	Parker, Chris.....	25-25	718 28.7	123-238	.517	0-0	.000	157-195	.805	33	88	121	4.8	68	2	9	44	4	15	403	16.1
23	Heu-Weller, Phil....	20-17	538 26.9	86-201	.428	44-116	.379	58-81	.716	11	72	83	4.2	67	4	20	29	3	5	274	13.7
03	Satern, Brent.....	25-25	837 33.5	106-233	.455	27-76	.355	98-141	.695	12	47	59	2.4	65	4	132	100	2	52	337	13.5
05	Strutz, Brady.....	24-24	789 32.9	77-184	.418	15-40	.375	47-68	.691	32	126	158	6.6	53	1	83	68	25	18	216	9.0
20	Metzler, Mark.....	25-9	588 23.5	49-122	.402	20-69	.290	15-30	.500	20	64	84	3.4	40	0	26	37	10	32	133	5.3
24	Atwater, Evan.....	23-0	359 15.6	38-109	.349	30-84	.357	16-20	.800	7	35	42	1.8	26	0	12	12	0	5	122	5.3
55	Martin, Taylor.....	25-24	551 22.0	48-98	.490	0-0	.000	13-23	.565	30	71	101	4.0	62	2	15	29	2	4	109	4.4
30	Vahalla, Grant.....	9-0	47 5.2	10-23	.435	1-5	.200	3-4	.750	3	6	9	1.0	6	0	2	0	0	0	24	2.7
21	Ahn, Joe.....	16-0	107 6.7	13-39	.333	2-12	.167	10-13	.769	1	13	14	0.9	11	0	6	15	0	1	38	2.4
34	Noble, Matt.....	24-1	253 10.5	20-36	.556	0-0	.000	16-27	.593	13	28	41	1.7	40	0	11	12	8	6	56	2.3
25	Martin, Andrew.....	23-0	161 7.0	9-23	.391	3-9	.333	6-12	.500	16	17	33	1.4	15	0	12	15	0	5	27	1.2
31	Lingenfelder, Dan..	8-0	37 4.6	3-9	.333	2-7	.286	1-3	.333	0	2	2	0.3	2	0	1	1	0	0	9	1.1
42	O'Connell, Bryan...	4-0	10 2.5	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	0.8	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.5
40	Heilsberg, Jake....	1-0	3 3.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	1	0	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
44	Hull, Justin.....	1-0	2 2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....										45	46	91	3.6	0			4				
<hr/>																					
Total.....		25	5000	583-1320	.442	144-418	.344	440-619	.711	225	617	842	33.7	459	13	329	366	54	143	1750	70.0
Opponents.....		25	5000	622-1428	.436	179-493	.363	371-513	.723	265	617	882	35.3	531	10	316	347	56	159	1794	71.8

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	Total
-----	----	----	----
George Fox.....	770	980	- 1750
Opponents.....	822	972	- 1794

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
-----	----	----	----
George Fox.....	73	6	79
Opponents.....	60	1	61

George Fox University Men's Basketball 2006-07 Results (Final)

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(12-13)	(7-3)	(4-8)	(1-2)
CONFERENCE.....	(7-9)	(5-3)	(2-6)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(5-4)	(2-0)	(2-2)	(1-2)

DATE	TIME	OPPONENT		SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/17/06	8:00 pm	CORBAN	W	74-61	800	(27) Parker, Chris	(8) Strutz, Brady
11/18/06	8:00 pm	HOLY NAMES	W	85-65	450	(23) Heu-Weller, Phil	(10) Parker, Chris
11/23/06	3:00 pm	# vs Concordia-Irvine		61-84 L	60	(23) Heu-Weller, Phil	(6) Martin, Taylor
							(6) Parker, Chris
11/24/06	12:30 pm	# vs Alvernia	W	63-56	100	(16) Heu-Weller, Phil	(7) Strutz, Brady
11/28/06	8:00 pm	* LINFIELD	W	91-85	500	(25) Satern, Brent	(9) Heu-Weller, Phil
12/02/06	8:00 pm	* at Puget Sound		79-92 L	750	(14) Atwater, Evan	(6) Martin, Taylor
						(14) Strutz, Brady	
12/05/06	7:30 pm	at Northwest		68-72 L	163	(19) Heu-Weller, Phil	(5) Strutz, Brady
12/08/06	6:00 pm	+ vs Oregon Tech		73-84 L	568	(26) Parker, Chris	(9) Martin, Taylor
12/09/06	8:00 pm	+ at Corban	W	80-63	294	(20) Satern, Brent	(6) Strutz, Brady
							(6) Metzler, Mark
12/20/06	7:00 pm	at Saint Martin's		67-78 L	268	(14) Parker, Chris	(10) Heu-Weller, Phil
01/05/07	8:00 pm	* WHITMAN	W	77-63	250	(19) Heu-Weller, Phil	(6) Strutz, Brady
							(6) Metzler, Mark
01/06/07	6:00 pm	* WHITWORTH		53-83 L	400	(13) Parker, Chris	(8) Strutz, Brady
01/12/07	8:00 pm	* WILLAMETTE	W	72-52	400	(18) Satern, Brent	(8) Martin, Taylor
01/13/07	8:00 pm	* at Pacific (Ore.)		57-64 L	350	(19) Satern, Brent	(5) Heu-Weller, Phil
01/19/07	8:00 pm	* at Pacific Lutheran	W	77-68	600	(32) Parker, Chris	(7) Parker, Chris
							(7) Strutz, Brady
01/20/07	8:00pm	* at Lewis & Clark		61-74 L	632	(20) Parker, Chris	(14) Strutz, Brady
01/23/07	8:00 pm	* at Linfield	W	65-64	900	(16) Satern, Brent	(8) Strutz, Brady
						(16) Strutz, Brady	
01/27/07	8:00 pm	* PUGET SOUND	W	75-63	650	(18) Strutz, Brady	(10) Strutz, Brady
01/29/07	7:30 pm	at Northwest Christian	W	73-68	300	(21) Parker, Chris	(7) Parker, Chris
02/02/07	8:00 pm	* at Whitman		59-69 L		(19) Satern, Brent	(6) Strutz, Brady
02/03/07	8:00 pm	* at Whitworth		64-90 L	1205	(22) Parker, Chris	(9) Parker, Chris
02/09/07	8:00 pm	* at Willamette		79-84 L	1486	(21) Satern, Brent	(5) Parker, Chris
02/10/07	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC (ORE.)	W	68-59	650	(20) Heu-Weller, Phil	(6) Parker, Chris
02/16/07	8:00 pm	* PACIFIC LUTHERAN		66-78 L	750	(16) Atwater, Evan	(9) Strutz, Brady
02/17/07	8:00 pm	* LEWIS & CLARK		63-75 L	1750	(22) Parker, Chris	(8) Strutz, Brady

- US Bank-Whitworth College Maui Classic at Kamehameha HS-Maui Campus, Pukalani, Hawai'i

+ - Hillyers Mid-City Ford Classic at Corban College, Salem, Ore.

* - Northwest Conference game

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	10	6600	660
AWAY.....	12	6948	580
NEUTRAL.....	3	728	243
TOTAL.....	25	14276	572

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS (1901-2006)

CALO - Collegiate Athletic League of Oregon

WVL - Willamette Valley League

Metro - Metropolitan Conference

WCCC - Willamette Christian College Conference

CC - Cascade Collegiate Conference

NWC - Northwest Conference

Year	W-L	Coach	Conference	Notes
1901-02	3-4-1	No Coach	CALO	
1902-03	2-3	No Coach	CALO	
1903-04	*	Heater, Roy	CALO	*Smallpox, season canceled
1904-05	3-2	Pemberton, R.	CALO	
1905-06	2-3	Jones, F.	CALO	
1906-07	5-6	Jones, F.	CALO	
1907-08	2-4	Jones, F.	CALO	
1908-09	4-8	No Coach	CALO	
1909-10	3-6	Reagan, W.	CALO	
1910-11	4-5	Reagan, W.	CALO	
1911-12	3-6	Johnson, W.	WVL	
1912-13	3-6	Johnson, W.	WVL	
1913-14	8-3	Lewis, R.	WVL	
1914-15	0-8	McMinn, H.	WVL	
1915-16	11-2	Lewis, Russell	WVL	
1916-17	10-2	Lewis, Russell	WVL	Conference Champion
1917-18	6-6	Lewis, Russell	WVL	
1918-19	*	Lewis, Russell	WVL	*Influenza, season canceled
1919-20	3-3	Lewis, Russell	WVL	
1920-21	6-3	Lewis, Russell	WVL	Conference Champion
1921-22	2-6	Jones, C.	WVL	
1922-23	5-3	Jones, C.	WVL	
1923-24	2-6	Michener, D.	WVL	
1924-25	2-8	Michener, D.	WVL	
1925-26	1-7	Michener, D.	WVL	
1926-27	2-6	Michener, D.	WVL	
1927-28	4-6	Armstrong, H.	WVL	
1928-29	3-7	Gulley, Emmett	WVL	
1929-30	6-6	Gulley, Emmett	WVL	
1930-31	4-7	Gulley, Emmett	WVL	
1931-32	2-10	Gulley, Emmett	WVL	
1932-33	2-8	Gulley, Emmett	WVL	
1933-34	8-12	Gulley, Emmett	WVL	
1934-35	8-6	Chapman, Hal	WVL	Conference Champion
1935-36	7-6	Chapman, Hal	WVL	
1936-37	9-3	Chapman, Hal	WVL	Conference Champion
1937-38	11-9	Chapman, Hal	WVL	
1938-39	4-11	Keller, S.	WVL	
1939-40	2-6	Keller, S.	WVL	
1940-41	3-5	Noble, G.	WVL	
1941-42	3-10	Booth, A.	WVL	
1942-43	2-6	Jones, T.	WVL	
1943-44	8-4	Bales, G.	WVL	
1944-45	5-9	Frost, B.	WVL	
1945-46	7-5	Frost, B.	WVL	
1946-47	4-14	Hinshaw, K.		
1947-48	1-24	Craven, Earl		
1948-49	7-10	Bales, G.	Metro	
1949-50	7-12	Bales, G.	Metro	
1950-51	14-7	Bales, G.	Metro	
1951-52	16-8	Bales, G.	Metro	
1952-53	12-9	Bales, G.	Metro	
1953-54	15-6	Bales, G.	Metro	
1954-55	16-9	Lemmons, G.	Metro	
1955-56	18-6	Beebe, Ralph	Metro	
1956-57	19-6	Beebe, Ralph	Metro	
1957-58	12-17	Carpenter, C.	Metro	
1958-59	18-11	Carpenter, C.	Metro	
1959-60	16-10	Carpenter, C.	Metro/WCCC	Conference Champion
1960-61	12-8	Carpenter, C.	WCCC	
1961-62	5-15	Shockey, N.	WCCC	
1962-63	2-15	Furtado, F.	WCCC	
1963-64	14-5	Furtado, F.	WCCC	
1964-65	10-10	Haskell, Terry	WCCC	Conference Champion
1965-66	9-19	Haskell, Terry		Beginning of NAIA membership
1966-67	7-18	Haskell, Terry		
1967-68	6-20	Haskell, Terry		

1965-66 - Coach Terry Haskell
4-9 (H: 3-7 A: 6-12)

at Lewis & Clark	L	59-100
at Eastern Oregon	L	88-103
at Oregon College of Ed	L	55-67
at Alaska Methodist	L	84-87
at Alaska Methodist	W	82-78
at Alaska - Fairbanks	L	55-73
at Alaska - Fairbanks	L	58-68
at Alaska - Fairbanks	L	60-87
Oregon Tech	L	65-69
Oregon Tech	L	69-90
at Warner Pacific	W	79-68
Warner Pacific	W	93-67
Oregon College of Ed.	L	76-84
at Southern Oregon	W (f)	66-89
at Southern Oregon	W (f)	62-75
at Oregon College of Ed.	L	87-101
Eastern Oregon	L	63-68
Eastern Oregon	L	51-60
at Oregon Tech	W	77-69
at Oregon Tech	W	57-50
Cascade	L	49-66
at Cascade	L	53-79
Oregon College of Ed.	L	62-66
Southern Oregon	W	72-67
Southern Oregon	W	56-55
at Oregon College of Ed.	L	63-79
at Eastern Oregon	L	59-97
at Eastern Oregon	L	75-79

1966-67 - Coach Terry Haskell
7-18 (H: 5-8 A: 2-10)

Pacific	L	64-65
Southern Oregon	L	63-68
Oregon College of Ed.	L	58-85
Alaska Methodist	W	91-68
Alaska Methodist	W	98-75
at Oregon Tech	L	76-88
at Oregon Tech	L	74-81
Warner Pacific	W	79-68
at Warner Pacific	W	91-88
at Oregon College of Ed.	L	70-109
Southern Oregon	L	86-90
Southern Oregon	W	70-68
Oregon College of Ed.	L	50-70
at Eastern Oregon	L	73-96
at Eastern Oregon	L	69-89
Oregon Tech	L	47-82
Oregon Tech	W	74-61
at Cascade W	67-66	
Cascade	L	69-75
at Oregon College of Ed.	L	75-107
at Southern Oregon	L	63-94
at Southern Oregon	L	81-113
Oregon College of Ed.	L	64-79
Eastern Oregon	L	92-112
Eastern Oregon	L	100-112

1967-68 - Coach Terry Haskell
6-20 (H: 4-8 A: 2-12)

at Willamette	L	73-123
at Lewis & Clark	L	60-90
at Eastern Oregon	L	83-90
Alaska Methodist	W	106-75
Pacific	L	76-104
Pacific	L	59-83
Oregon Tech	L	63-85
Oregon Tech	W	72-68
Oregon College of Ed.	L	68-73
at Mt. Angel	W	84-59
Mt. Angel	W	74-54

at Southern Oregon	L	67-102
at Southern Oregon	L	66-106
at Oregon College of Ed.	L	74-82
at Eastern Oregon	L	69-72
at Eastern Oregon	L	73-96
at Oregon Tech	L	65-80
at Oregon Tech	W	80-55
Oregon College of Ed.	L	73-93
Cascade	W	76-67
at Cascade	L	71-73
Southern Oregon	L	64-87
Southern Oregon	L	88-92
at Oregon College of Ed.	L	74-104
Eastern Oregon	L	66-82
Eastern Oregon	L	68-80

1968-69 - Coach Dave Berg
4-22 (H: 1-8 A: 3-14)

at Pacific	L	61-84
at Oregon College of Ed.	L	72-101
at Oregon Tech	L	55-82
Pacific	W	62-56
at Pacific	L	59-82
at Alaska Methodist	L	61-76
at Alaska Methodist	L	85-88
at Alaska Methodist	W	83-73
at Oregon Tech	W	91-86
at Oregon Tech	L	94-104
at Oregon College of Ed	L	72-118
at Northwest Nazarene	L	54-82
at Northwest Nazarene	L	69-77
at Southern Oregon	L	83-111
at Southern Oregon	L	97-101
at Eastern Oregon	L	63-88
at Eastern Oregon	W	89-84
Oregon College of Ed.	L	72-76
Oregon Tech	L	72-101
Oregon Tech	L	66-88
at Oregon College of Ed.	L	80-100
Southern Oregon	L	55-57
Southern Oregon	L	64-94
Oregon College of Ed.	L	71-79
Eastern Oregon	L	69-83
Eastern Oregon	L	78-92

1969-70 - Coach Dave Berg
3-23 (H: 1-12 A: 2-11)

at Willamette	L	53-72
at Oregon Tech	L	83-89
College of Idaho	L	74-100
Alaska Methodist	L	85-95
at Warner Pacific	W	92-90
Pacific	L	69-72
Oregon Tech	W	95-84
Oregon Tech	L	65-95
at Oregon College of Ed.	L	90-104
at Lewis & Clark	L	50-112
at Southern Oregon	L	68-86
at Southern Oregon	L	52-68
Oregon College of Ed.	L	52-66
Eastern Oregon	L	80-98
Eastern Oregon	L	57-89
at Oregon College of Ed.	L	71-87
at Oregon Tech	L	75-86
at Oregon Tech	L	60-95
at Pacific	L	81-91
Northwest Nazarene	L	66-88
Northwest Nazarene	L	58-72
Oregon College of Ed.	L	83-119
Southern Oregon	L	67-94
Southern Oregon	L	71-90
at Eastern Oregon	L	76-98
at Eastern Oregon	W	81-75

2/8	at Lewis-Clark State	L	73-84
2/10	at Whitworth	L	59-64
2/15	Northwest Nazarene	W	96-70
2/18	at Oregon Tech	L	72-74
2/19	at Southern Oregon	W	90-84
2/22	at Warner Pacific	W	98-76
2/25	at Western Baptist	W	86-55

NAIA District 2 Playoffs:

at Oregon Tech	L	56-72
----------------	---	-------

1975-76 -- Coach Lorin Miller

19-8 (H: 11-2 A: 8-6)

12/4	at Pacific	L	62-68
12/5	at Southern Oregon	W	82-69
12/6	at Warner Pacific	W	87-80
12/13	at Eastern Oregon	W	89-59
12/17	at Western Washington	W	72-60
12/18	at Pacific	W	94-74
12/19	Eastern Oregon	W	78-65
12/20	at Pacific	L	71-84
12/22	Western Baptist	W	91-79
12/30	at Linfield	W	123-116
1/2	Linfield	L	87-89
1/3	Pacific	W	102-85
1/5	Whitman	W	72-67
1/10	Alaska-Anchorage	W	76-67
1/16	at Western Baptist	W	75-59
1/19	Lewis-Clark State	L	87-101
1/21	Simon Fraser	W	95-77
1/22	College of Idaho	W	81-68
1/27	Warner Pacific	W	61-59
1/30	Alaska-Fairbanks	W	92-74
2/3	at Simon Fraser	L	82-89
2/7	Lewis-Clark State	W	97-69
2/9	Northwest Nazarene	W	86-71
2/13	at College of Idaho	W	65-63
2/14	at Northwest Nazarene	L	62-64
2/17	at Warner Pacific	L	82-86
2/21	at Whitman	L	88-100

1976-77 -- Coach Sam Willard

20-9 (H: 7-3 A: 13-6)

12/3	at Lewis & Clark	L	75-86
12/4	at Oregon College of Ed.	W	86-80
12/8	at Linfield	W	101-90
12/10	Linfield	W	91-84
12/11	Eastern Oregon	W	88-71
12/13	Pacific	W	88-77
12/17	at Pacific	W	106-94
12/20	Western Baptist	W	90-73
12/29	at Linfield	W	93-80
12/30	at Willamette	W	89-75
1/3	at Whitman	W	100-95
1/4	at Eastern Oregon	W	78-62
1/8	St. Martin's	L	72-81
1/14	at Northwest Nazarene	W	91-87
1/15	at College of Idaho	W	80-78
1/19	Willamette	L	87-90
1/24	at Alaska-Anchorage	L	73-75
1/25	at Alaska-Anchorage	W	87-85
1/28	Warner Pacific	W	81-59
2/3	at Western Baptist	W	91-70
2/5	at Lewis-Clark State	W	95-79
2/7	at Willamette	L	92-94
2/12	at Warner Pacific	W	76-62
2/15	Lewis-Clark State	L	77-101
2/17	Whitman	W	97-92
2/19	at Puget Sound	L	68-89
2/21	Northwest Nazarene	W	99-85
2/23	at St. Martin's	L	65-76

NAIA District 2 Playoffs:

at Hawaii-Hilo	L	79-85
----------------	---	-------

1977-78 -- Coach Sam Willard

15-14 (H: 9-4 A: 6-10)

12/1	Pacific	W	103-88
12/2	Linfield	W	95-93
12/3	Hawaii-Hilo	L	81-87

12/7	at Pacific	L	79-85
12/10	at Linfield	L	87-99
12/12	at Willamette	W	82-72
12/16	Eastern Oregon	W	104-74
12/19	at Eastern Oregon	L	88-92
12/21	at Seattle Pacific	L	74-79
12/22	at Western Baptist	W	83-80
1/2	Linfield	L	100-107
1/6	St. Martin's	L	75-82
1/7	at Oregon College of Ed.	L	74-77
1/10	Western Baptist	L	(f) 87-82
1/13	at Portland State	L	81-124
1/14	at Seattle Pacific	W	80-75
1/17	Pacific	W	106-98
1/21	at Warner Pacific	W	87-69
1/25	at Puget Sound	L	67-91
1/27	Alaska-Fairbanks	W	72-66
1/28	at Western Baptist	W	83-75
2/3	Warner Pacific	W	69-64
2/7	Willamette	W	84-78
2/10	at Northwest Nazarene	L	67-70
2/11	at College of Idaho	W	86-82
2/13	Oregon College of Ed.	W	86-74
2/15	at St. Martin's	L	76-91
2/18	Northwest Nazarene	W	87-85

NAIA District 2 Playoffs:

at Oregon Tech	L	65-79
----------------	---	-------

1978-79 -- Coach Sam Willard

9-20 (H: 7-6 A: 2-14)

11/30	at Southern Oregon	L	82-98
12/1	at Warner Pacific	L	68-73
12/2	at Pacific	L	83-85
12/6	at Linfield	L	84-107
12/8	Linfield	W	90-78
12/16	at Willamette	W	61-60
12/21	College of Idaho	W	74-59
12/22	Central Washington	L	59-82
1/2	at Lewis & Clark	L	64-65
1/9	at Hawaii Pacific	L	76-82
1/10	at Hawaii Pacific	L	74-96
1/12	at Brigham Young-Hawaii	W	55-54
1/13	at Brigham Young-Hawaii	L	51-65
1/19	at Eastern Oregon	L	59-76
1/20	at Northwest Nazarene	L	51-69
1/24	Pacific	L	73-82
1/27	Warner Pacific	W	74-72
1/29	Willamette	L	69-73
2/2	Western Baptist	L	60-73
2/3	Eastern Oregon	W	98-97
2/6	Lewis & Clark	L	80-88
2/9	Brigham Young-Hawaii	W	104-87
2/10	at Western Baptist	L	98-109
2/12	at Pacific	L	87-100
2/17	at Seattle Pacific	L	61-80
2/19	Northwest Nazarene	W	88-77
2/23	at Warner Pacific	L	70-86
2/24	Hawaii Pacific	W	94-91
2/26	Seattle Pacific	L	74-82

1979-80 -- Coach Sam Willard

18-12 (H: 10-4 A: 8-8)

11/30	at Western Baptist	L	61-76
12/1	at Southern Oregon	W	94-80
12/4	at Oregon College of Ed.	L	74-76
12/7	Whitman	W	94-83
12/8	Willamette	W	72-71
12/11	Seattle Pacific	L	65-73
12/14	Linfield	L	88-91
12/15	at Linfield	L	84-97
12/18	Lewis & Clark	L	61-65
12/20	Concordia	W	94-84
12/21	Warner Pacific	W	99-91
1/2	at Whitman	W	92-89
1/4	at Central Washington	L	68-77
1/9	at Willamette	W	73-66
1/11	College of Idaho	W	90-83
1/15	Oregon College of Ed.	L	73-74

11/30	at Columbia Christian	W	90-74
12/1	at Western Oregon	L	72-79
12/4	at Willamette	W	71-52
12/8	Linfield	W	91-61
12/13	Pacific	W	88-52
12/14	Western Oregon State	W	78-64
12/18	at Oregon Tech	L	77-95
12/19	at California-San Diego	W	107-93
1/4	at Linfield	W	80-76
1/5	Willamette	W	82-80
1/8	at Pacific	W	73-56
1/11	at Western Baptist	L	55-68
1/12	at Columbia Christian	W	88-80
1/18	at Concordia	W	84-77
1/19	Northwest Nazarene	W	70-64
1/21	at Warner Pacific	W	80-78
1/25	Lewis & Clark	W	74-61
1/26	Eastern Oregon	W	82-61
2/1	at Western Oregon	W	73-70
2/2	Western Baptist	W	52-50
2/8	Warner Pacific	W	91-80
2/9	Concordia	W	88-70
2/15	at College of Idaho	L	74-94
2/16	at Northwest Nazarene	L	97-106
2/18	at Eastern Oregon	W	105-77
2/22	Columbia Christian	W	93-82
NAIA District 2 Playoffs:			
2/27	Western Baptist	W	50-47
3/2	Western Oregon	W	71-57
3/5	at College of Idaho	L	53-61
NCCAA Regional Playoffs:			
3/7	Columbia Christian	W	74-67
3/8	Western Baptist	W	52-50
NCCAA Nationals:			
	vs Olivet Nazarene	W	97-77
	vs Point Loma Nazarene	L	86-95
	vs Taylor	W	70-55

1985-86 - Coach Mark Vernon
0 (H: 11-1 A: 10-9)

11/22	at Central Washington	L	80-82
11/23	at Whitworth	W	78-74
12/25	at Puget Sound	L	76-93
12/3	at Willamette	W	71-57
12/6	Pacific	W	93-63
12/7	Western Oregon	W	87-76
12/13	at Western Baptist	L	73-75
12/14	at Concordia	W	113-69
12/17	at Linfield	L	68-81
12/20	Pacific	W	88-78
12/27	at Central Washington	L	75-79
12/28	at Pacific Lutheran	W	88-71
1/6	at St. Martin's	W	76-69
1/10	at Western Oregon	W	83-74
1/11	at Columbia Christian	W	97-53
1/17	Northwest Nazarene	W	83-77
1/18	College of Idaho	W	76-68
1/24	at Eastern Oregon	W	95-59
1/28	Concordia	W	107-70
1/31	at College of Idaho	L	78-90
2/1	at Northwest Nazarene	L	73-78
2/8	Eastern Oregon	W	97-61
2/11	Linfield	L	75-80
2/14	Columbia Christian	W	83-66
2/15	Western Oregon	W	106-90
2/18	at Concordia	W	101-91
2/20	Warner Pacific	W	73-65
NAIA District 2 Playoffs:			
2/26	at Warner Pacific	W	66-56
3/1	at Oregon Tech	L	67-76
NCCAA Regional Playoffs:			
	Warner Pacific	W	102-85
	at Western Baptist	L	61-65

1986-87 - Coach Mark Vernon
27-6 (H: 16-0 A: 11-5 N: 0-1)

11/22	at Western Baptist	W	77-72
12/2	Willamette	W	83-60

12/5	at Linfield	W	114-72
12/6	at Pacific	W	82-61
12/9	at Linfield	L	75-78
12/13	Warner Pacific	W	97-87
12/28	at Humboldt State	L	59-70
12/29	at Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo	W	85-79
12/30	at California Lutheran	W	96-79
1/6	St. Martin's	W	104-73
1/9	Columbia Christian	W	97-68
1/10	Western Oregon	W	104-88
1/12	at Warner Pacific	W	95-85
1/16	College of Idaho	W	121-89
1/17	Northwest Nazarene	W	117-86
1/20	Linfield	W	120-76
1/23	Northwest	W	143-56
1/24	Eastern Oregon	W	109-80
1/30	at Concordia	W	115-77
1/31	at Northwest	W	114-55
2/3	Western Baptist	W	62-52
2/6	at Northwest Nazarene	W	87-75
2/7	at College of Idaho	L	93-107
2/13	at Eastern Oregon	W	96-77
2/17	Concordia	W	122-82
2/20	at Western Oregon	L	93-100
2/21	at Columbia Christian	W	95-81
NAIA District 2 Playoffs:			
2/25	Warner Pacific	W	101-75
2/28	College of Idaho	W	75-58
3/3	at Oregon Tech	L	69-75
NCCAA Regional Playoffs:			
3/5	Concordia	W	121-78
3/7	Western Baptist	W	77-74
NCCAA National Playoffs:			
	vs Covenant	L	73-75

1987-88 - Coach Mark Vernon

17-16 (H: 9-4 A: 8-12)

11/24	at Linfield	L	90-97
11/28	at Western Oregon	L	99-105
12/2	Willamette	W	93-86
12/4	at Southern Oregon	L	74-87
12/5	at Lewis & Clark	W	88-77
12/9	Lewis & Clark	W	102-84
12/11	at Willamette	L	71-76
12/12	at Western Oregon	L	81-86
12/14	Western Oregon	W	109-95
12/30	at Biola	L	61-78
12/31	at Westmont	L	68-78
1/2	at Dominican	W	128-48
1/5	Linfield	L	68-76
1/8	Columbia Christian	W	93-78
1/9	Warner Pacific	L	88-91
1/15	at College of Idaho	L	66-87
1/16	at Northwest Nazarene	W	83-73
1/23	Concordia	W	96-68
1/25	at Northwest	W	136-83
1/26	at Seattle Pacific	L	73-75
1/30	at Western Baptist	W	86-82
2/5	Northwest Nazarene	L	78-87
2/6	College of Idaho	W	87-72
2/9	at Concordia	W	114-65
2/11	at Lewis & Clark	L	89-106
2/13	Western Baptist	W	102-94
2/18	at Warner Pacific	L	81-84
2/20	at Columbia Christian	W	88-64

NAIA District 2 Playoffs:

2/27	Eastern Oregon	W	101-82
3/1	at Southern Oregon	W	90-76
3/5	at Oregon Tech	L	61-84

NCCAA Regional Playoffs:

	Concordia	W	58-55
	Western Baptist	L	76-90

1988-89 - Coach Mark Vernon

19-12 (H: 12-4 A: 7-8)

11/10	Hawaii Pacific	W	86-79
11/18	at Linfield	W	86-82
11/19	at Western Baptist	W	67-57

12/29	at Lewis & Clark	L	78-98
12/30	at Western Baptist	W	102-98
1/8	Southern Oregon	W	104-99
1/12	at Concordia	W	94-82
1/15	at Eastern Oregon	L	70-93
1/16	Northwest Christian	W	98-66
1/19	Willamette	L	62-80
1/22	at Northwest Christian	W	115-95
1/23	Eastern Oregon	L	74-85
1/26	at Western Oregon	L	73-85
1/28	Concordia	W	113-94
2/5	Northwest Nazarene	W	79-68
2/6	Albertson	L	75-94
2/8	Oregon Tech	W	84-72
2/12	at Oregon Tech	L	57-60
2/13	at Southern Oregon	W	120-87
2/18	at Western Baptist	W	101-94
2/20	Western Oregon	L	85-94

1993-94 - Coach Mark Vernon

17-16 (H: 5-8 A: 12-8)			
11/16	Puget Sound	L	88-99
11/19	at Concordia	W	85-81
11/20	at Western Baptist	W	93-62
11/23	at Pacific	L	76-79
11/26	at Linfield	W	76-71
11/27	St. Martin's	W	99-71
12/3	at Western Baptist	W	74-65
12/4	at Willamette	W	54-51
12/8	at St. Martin's	W	61-60
12/11	Linfield	L	79-95
12/18	Eastern Oregon	W	98-90
12/29	at Whitman	W	88-79
12/30	at Lewis & Clark	L	72-80
1/6	Northwest Christian	W	97-66
1/7	Oregon Tech	L	94-104
1/8	Southern Oregon	W	100-88
1/14	at Western Oregon	W	86-66
1/15	at Western Baptist	W	66-56
1/16	Pacific	L	76-102
1/17	Albertson	L	70-80
1/22	Northwest Nazarene	L	72-100
1/27	at Northwest	L	70-75
1/29	at Eastern Oregon	L	74-83
2/1	at Concordia	W	86-60
2/4	at Northwest Nazarene	L	49-72
2/5	at Albertson	W	82-77
2/8	at Northwest Christian	L	95-104
2/10	Western Baptist	L	70-74
2/12	Western Oregon	L	88-97
2/15	Concordia	W	100-74
2/18	at Southern Oregon	W	111-95
2/19	at Oregon Tech	L	78-84
Cascade Conference Playoffs:			
2/24	at Eastern Oregon	L	97-104

1994-95 - Coach Mark Vernon

12-19 (H: 6-6 A: 6-13)			
11/15	St. Martin's	W	90-63
11/18	at Concordia	W (OT)	114-112
11/19	at Western Baptist	L	78-95
11/22	Linfield	L	79-91
11/26	Lewis & Clark	L	84-90
11/29	at Puget Sound	L	80-84
12/2	at Southern Oregon	W	116-93
12/3	at Willamette	W	80-38
12/6	at Pacific	L (OT)	94-96
12/9	at Linfield	L	79-82
12/17	at Western Baptist	L (OT)	85-87
12/28	at Humboldt State	L	80-86
12/29	at Alaska-Fairbanks	L	76-90
1/1	at Northwest	W	99-72
1/2	at Northwest Nazarene	L	73-82
1/7	at Albertson	W	99-89
1/13	Southern Oregon	W	101-83
1/14	Oregon Tech	W	94-74
1/17	at Concordia	L	93-94

1/20	Eastern Oregon	W	88-77
1/24	at Western Oregon	L	78-96
1/27	Western Baptist	W	100-77
1/31	Willamette	L	87-96
2/3	Albertson	L	64-89
2/4	Northwest Nazarene	L	70-75
2/7	Concordia	L (OT)	78-79
2/10	at Oregon Tech	L	78-96
2/11	at Southern Oregon	L (OT)	102-107
2/14	Western Oregon	W	94-78
2/18	at Eastern Oregon	W	78-77
Cascade Conference Playoffs:			
2/23	at Western Baptist	L	86-89

1995-96 - Coach Mark Vernon

11-13 (H: 8-4 A: 3-9)			
11/21	at Southern Oregon	L	79-80
11/28	Western Baptist	W	87-80
12/1	at Concordia	W	78-73
12/5	Puget Sound	L	81-101
12/9	Seattle	W	84-62
12/16	at Western Baptist	L	115-127
12/19	Pacific	W	77-73
1/4	at Christian Heritage	L	84-87
1/6	at Point Loma Nazarene	L	72-87
1/12	at Lewis & Clark	W	74-69
1/13	at Pacific Lutheran	L	57-78
1/16	at Pacific	L	68-83
1/19	Whitman	W	93-75
1/20	Whitworth	L	75-86
1/23	Concordia	W	85-69
1/26	at Linfield	L	84-101
1/27	at Willamette	W	83-74
2/2	at Whitworth	L	59-78
2/3	at Whitman	L	61-68
2/6	Pacific	W	69-56
2/10	Lewis & Clark	W	81-77
2/12	Pacific Lutheran	L	84-97
2/16	Willamette	L	69-77
2/17	Linfield	W	93-84

1996-97 - Coach Mark Vernon

8-16 (H: 6-5 A: 2-11)			
11/22	Western Baptist	L	65-67
11/26	Southern Oregon	W	68-65
11/30	at Concordia	W	77-66
12/6	at Seattle	L	61-78
12/10	at Western Baptist	L	65-80
12/13	at Albertson	L	82-86
12/14	at Willamette	L	54-81
1/3	Whitworth	L	66-71
1/4	Whitman	W	72-69
1/10	at Pacific Lutheran	L	52-60
1/11	at Puget Sound	L	65-82
1/14	Lewis & Clark	L	60-84
1/24	at Linfield	W	72-68
1/25	at Willamette	L	51-75
1/28	Pacific	L	74-90
1/31	Puget Sound	W	64-58
2/1	Pacific Lutheran	W	70-65
2/7	at Whitman	L	52-94
2/8	at Whitworth	L	57-88
2/11	at Pacific	L	67-89
2/14	Willamette	W	74-68
2/15	Linfield	L	59-80
2/18	at Lewis & Clark	L	51-70
2/20	Concordia	W	73-68

1997-98 - Coach Mark Vernon

15-10 (H: 9-2 A: 6-8)			
11/21	at Concordia	L	72-78
11/25	Concordia	W	97-64
12/1	Western Baptist	L	75-81
12/5	Whitman	W	75-67
12/6	Whitworth	W	77-73
12/12	at Southern Oregon	L	78-87
12/13	at Western Baptist	L	69-92
12/30	at Western Baptist	W	76-65

2/01	*	Whitworth	L	61-73
2/04		at Multnomah Bible	W	82-68
2/07	*	Lewis & Clark	L	49-80
2/08	*	at Pacific	L	68-76
2/14	*	at Puget Sound	L	72-90
2/15	*	at Pacific Lutheran	L	76-95
2/16	*	Linfield	L	82-90
2/21	*	Willamette	L	52-59

* - Northwest Conference game

- Lee Fulmer Tournament, Redlands, Calif.

2003-04 – Coach Mark Sundquist

7-18 (H: 4-7 A: 1-9 N: 2-2)

NWC 3-13 (H: 2-6 A: 1-7)

11/21		Northwest	L	88-89
12/25		Warner Pacific	W	87-82
12/5	#	vs. Northwest Christian	W	73-53
12/6	#	at Concordia-Portland	L	76-86
12/13		at Northwest	L (2 ot)	94-95
12/27	+	vs. Ramapo	W	82-78
12/29	+	vs. Wartburg	L	66-69
12/30	+	vs. Linfield	L	72-105
1/9	*	Puget Sound	L	79-107
1/10	*	Pacific Lutheran	L	67-76
1/13	*	Pacific	L	67-77
1/16	*	at Lewis & Clark	L	67-73
1/17	*	at Linfield	L	69-92
1/20	*	Willamette	L (ot)	68-75
1/27		Multnomah Bible	W	97-66
1/30	*	Whitworth	L (ot)	84-88
1/31	*	Whitman	W	78-71
2/6	*	at Puget Sound	L	92-111
2/7	*	at Pacific Lutheran	W	82-72
2/10	*	Linfield	L	64-70
2/13	*	at Willamette	L	67-75
2/14	*	at Pacific	L	62-68
2/17	*	Lewis & Clark	W	83-76
2/27	*	at Whitworth	L	66-82
2/28	*	at Whitman	L	69-72

ortgage Market Holiday Tournament, Portland, Ore. (at Concordia)

– Cactus Jam Tournament, Phoenix, Ariz. (at Phoenix College)

2004-05 – Coach Mark Sundquist

18-7 (H: 8-2 A: 8-4 N: 2-1)

NWC 13-3 (H: 7-1 A: 6-2)

11/19		Northwest	L	59-63
11/26	#	vs. California-Lutheran	L	78-91
11/27	#	vs. California-Santa Cruz	W	95-83
11/30		at Northwest	W	56-54
12/3	+	vs. Northwest Christian	W	65-62
12/4	+	at Concordia (Ore.)	L	64-69
12/10		Concordia (Ore.)	W	75-59
1/5		at Walla Walla	L	68-71
1/7	*	at Whitman	W	78-75
1/8	*	at Whitworth	W	89-78
1/11		at Multnomah Bible	W	90-68
1/15	*	Linfield	W	81-76
1/18	*	at Willamette	L (OT)	87-94
1/21	*	Puget Sound	W	68-66
1/22	*	Pacific Lutheran	W	83-71
1/25	*	at Pacific (Ore.)	W	77-71
1/28	*	at Lewis & Clark	W	67-65
2/4	*	Whitman	W	79-75
2/5	*	Whitworth	W	61-53
2/11	*	Willamette	L	77-101
2/12	*	at Linfield	W (OT)	90-85
2/18	*	at Puget Sound	L	84-91
2/19	*	at Pacific Lutheran	W	72-57
2/22	*	Pacific (Ore.)	W	88-69
2/25	*	Lewis & Clark	W	86-72

* - Northwest Conference Game

- Surf's Up Invitational, Honolulu, Hawaii (Kalani HS)

+ - RBC Mortgage/Windermere RE Holiday Tournament, Portland, Ore. (at Concordia)

* - Northwest Conference Game

2005-06 – Coach Mark Sundquist

16-9 (H: 11-2 A: 5-6 N: 0-1)

NWC 9-7 (H: 6-2 A: 3-5)

11/19		Northwest (Wash.)	W	107-91
11/22		at Corban	L	100-108
11/29		Northwest Christian	W	78-63
12/2	*	Whitworth	W (OT)	77-69
12/3	*	Whitman	W	81-68
12/6		Corban	W	87-82
12/9		Claremont-Mudd-Scripps	W	79-69
12/19		at Whittier	W	68-64
12/20	#	vs. La Verne	L	75-84
12/22		at Chapman	W	90-85
1/6	*	at Puget Sound	L	97-106
1/7	*	at Pacific (Ore.)	W	70-67
1/10	*	at Linfield	L	71-81
1/13	*	at Lewis & Clark	L	69-76
1/14		Walla Walla	W	88-67
1/20	*	Pacific Lutheran	W	78-61
1/21	*	at Willamette	L	77-86
1/27	*	at Whitworth	L	69-79
1/28	*	at Whitman	W	87-79
2/3	*	Puget Sound	L	76-97
2/4	*	Pacific	W	79-72
2/7	*	Linfield	W	85-67
2/10	*	Lewis & Clark	W	71-62
2/17	*	at Pacific Lutheran	W	93-92
2/18	*	Willamette	L	76-79

- played at Claremont, Calif.

* - Northwest Conference Game

2006-07 – Coach Mark Sundquist

12-13 (H: 7-3 A: 4-8 N: 1-2)

NWC 7-9 (H: 5-3 A: 2-6 N: 0-0)

11/17		Corban	W	74-61
11/18		Holy Names	W	85-65
11/23	#	vs Concordia-Irvine	L	61-84
11/24	#	vs Alvernia	W	63-56
11/28		Linfield	W	91-85
12/02	*	at Puget Sound	L	79-92
12/05		at Northwest	L	73-84
12/08	+	vs. Oregon Tech	W	80-63
12/09	+	at Corban	W	80-63
12/20		at St. Martin's	L	67-78
01/05	*	Whitman	W	77-63
01/06	*	Whitworth	L	53-83
01/12	*	Willamette	W	72-52
01/13	*	at Pacific (Ore.)	L	57-64
01/19	*	at Pacific Lutheran	W	77-68
01/20	*	at Lewis & Clark	L	61-74
1/23	*	at Linfield	W	65-64
1/27	*	Puget Sound	W	75-63
01/29		at Northwest Christian	W	73-68
02/02	*	at Whitman	L	59-69
02/03	*	at Whitworth	L	64-90
02/09	*	at Willamette	L	79-84
02/10	*	Pacific (Ore.)	W	68-59
02/16	*	Pacific Lutheran	L	66-78
02/17	*	Lewis & Clark	L	63-75

- US Bank-Whitworth College Maui Classic at Kamehameha HS-Maui Campus, Pukalani, Hawai'i

+ - Hilliers Mid-City Ford Classic at Corban College, Salem, Ore.

* - Northwest Conference Game